

November 15, 2024 Meeting Materials Health Technology Clinical Committee

Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, and sacroplasty (VKS)

Contents

- $\hfill\square$ VKS HTCC clinical expert information
- □ Agency Medical Director presentation
- □ Scheduled public comments presenters and presentations
- □ VKS evidence presentation
- □ HTCC decision aid
- □ VKS final key questions

Health Technology Clinical Committee Application for Membership



1 Contact inform	nation	
First name: Sohail		Middle initial: K
Last name: Mirza		
Address:		
Phone number:	Best method, time to reach you: After 5pm eastern time	
Email:	Today's date 10/15/2024	
2 Personal infor	mation (optional)	
Gender: Male Female X/non-binary ¹		
Pronouns (select all that apply) She/her He/him They/them Ot	her (subj./obj.):	
Race or Ethnicity	-	
American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander American	
Black/ African American Latino, Hispanic, Spanish		
White/Caucasian	Other:	
3 Professional t	raining	
Education (list degrees):		
MD, MPH, BS Health care practitioner licenses:		
Virginia, Washington, Californiua, Colorado		
Professional affiliations:		
NASS, AAOS, AOA, CSRS		
Board certifications, formal training, or other designations ABOS	5.	
Current position (title and employer):		
Professor, Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmou	-	
Current practice type and years in practice:	Total years as an active practitioner:	
Spine surgeon 24 years Location of practice (city):	24	
Fairfax, VA		

¹ Non-binary (X) is an umbrella term used to describe those who do not identify as exclusively male or female. This includes but is not limited to people who identify as genderqueer, gender fluid, agender, or bigender.

4	Experience
Provide a brief explanation (up t	o 150 words each) addressing the following:
1) Why you would like to serve or	n the clinical committee;
Experienced spine surgeon a	nd researcher.
2) The value of informing health new evidence into your practice;	policy decisions with scientific evidence, including any examples incorporating
Health plocy should be suppo	orted by scientifically robust clinical evidence.
3) How your training and experie	ence will inform your role on the committee
Academic experience at U W	ashington (1996 to 2008) and Dartmoulth College (2008 to present).
	y be underrepresented in clinical trials: women, children, elderly, or people with ounds, including recipients of Medicaid or other social safety net programs?
The population served by my	clinical practice in Fairfax, VA, is diverse. I also serve uninsured patients.

Ability to serve

Are you able to participate in all-day meetings, an estimated six times per year? Are you willing to commit to the responsibilities of a committee member, including:	✓ Yes	No
 Attending meetings prepared for the topics of the day; 		
 Actively participating in discussions; 		
• Making decisions based on the evidence presented and the public interest1?	✓ Yes	No
Could you, or any relative, benefit financially from the decisions made by the HTCC?	Yes	✓ No
6 References		

References

Provide three professional references:

5

1. First name:	Last name:
Keith	Paulsen
Relationship:	Title:
Colleage	Professor
Contact email:	Phone number:
2	
2. First name:	Last name:
Steven	Hughes
Relationship:	Title:
Colleage	Spine surgeon
Contact email:	Phone number:
2	
3. First name:	Last name:
Jeffrey	Jarvik
Relationship:	Title:
Colleague	Professor
Contact email:	Phone number:

For your application to be reviewed, please include:

Completed application

curriculum vitae

conflict of interest disclosure 🗹

Download this form and send the completed version to shtap@hca.wa.gov

OR mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712

¹ Detailed in Washington Administrative Code (WAC) and committee bylaws

Health Technology Clinical Committee Conflict of Interest Disclosure



Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work groups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form, but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.

1	Applicant information	
First name: Sohail		Middle initial: K
Last name: Mirza		
Phone number:	Email:	

Financial interests

Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

Indicate the category of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.

- **Indicate the source and date** of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- **Indicate the recipient.** Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

2

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

- A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.
- B. Employment including work as an independent contractor, consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- Receiving a proprietary research grant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees.
- Participating on a company's proprietary governing boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

Category (A-G)	Source of income and date	Amount	Recipient	
C, D	CEO, PEER Techonologies PLLC	\$0.00	✓ Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family

3

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

Yes, I have published papers and editorials on vertebroplasty/kyphoplasty.

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No

shtap@hca.wa.gov.



I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (applies to HTCC committee only).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature Λ 1 1 Download this form and send the completed version to Date

10/16/24

Or mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712 2

Sohail K. Mirza (Curriculum Vitae)

Personal Informatio	n	
Education		
2002-2005	MPH	University of Washington School of Public Health and Community Medicine, Seattle, Washington
1985-1989	MD	University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado
1982-1985	BA	Colorado College Major: Physics Colorado Springs, Colorado
2008-2009	(classes	s only) Executive Leadership Series for Dartmouth-Hitchcock Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth, Hanover, New Hampshire
2004	(certific	cate) AOA-Kellogg Leadership Series Module 1 Northwestern University, Kellogg School of Management, American Orthopaedic Association, Chicago, Illinois
2005-2006	(certific	cate) Leadership Scholars Program University of Washington, School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington
Training		
1994-1995	Fellows	ship in Spinal Surgery Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts Beth Israel Hospital Children's Hospital Boston
1990-1994	Resider	ncy in Orthopedic Surgery University of Washington, Seattle, Washington University of Washington Medical Center Harborview Medical Center Seattle Children's Hospital Veteran's Affairs Puget Sound Healthcare System Virginia Mason Medical Center
1989-1990	Internsl	hip in General Surgery University of Washington, Seattle, Washington University of Washington Medical Center Harborview Medical Center Seattle Children's Hospital Veteran's Affairs Puget Sound Healthcare System

Certification

2017 Re-certification 2007 Re-certification 1997 Part II (oral) 1995 Part I (92nd percentil 1990 Part III (94th percentil 1988 Part II (99th percentil 1987 Part I (99th percentil	ile) National Board of Medical Examiners le) National Board of Medical Examiners
Licensure Washington (active) Massachusetts (inactive) California (active) Colorado (active) New Hampshire (active) Virginia (active)	Issued July 28, 1993Number: 025209Issued April 13, 1994Number: 79228Issued June 15, 1994Number: 79154Issued August 17, 1995Number: 34710Issued December 3,2008Number: 14258Issued August 23, 2016Number: 0101261117
Academic Appointments 2018- present	Professor, Thayer School of Engineering Co-Director, The Center for Surgical Innovation Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2013-2018	Medical Director, The Center for Surgical Innovation Geisel School of Medicine and Thayer School of Engineering Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2010-2016	Chair, Department of Orthopaedics Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2008-2010	Vice Chair, Department of Orthopaedics Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2009-2018	Professor of Orthopaedics Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2008-2009	Visiting Professor Dartmouth Medical School Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2009-2018	Professor, The Dartmouth Institute Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
2005-2008	Surgical Dynamics Endowed Chair for Spine Outcomes Research Department of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
2006-2008	Professor of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine Department of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

2006-2008	Professor of Neurological Surgery Department of Neurological Surgery School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
2005-2008	Director of Spine Education Department of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
2001-2006	Associate Professor of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine Department of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
2001-2006	Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery Department of Neurological Surgery School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
1997-2001	Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery Department of Neurological Surgery School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
1996-2008	Director, Spine Trauma and Outcomes Research Harborview Medical Center, Seattle, Washington
1995-2001	Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine Department of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
Hospital Appointments	
2017-Present	Active Staff INOVA Fairfax Medical Center Fairfax, Virginia
2017-Present	Active Staff INOVA Fair Oaks Hospital Fairfax, Virginia
2008-2017	Attending Surgeon Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Lebanon, New Hampshire
2002-2008	Attending Surgeon Seattle Cancer Care Alliance University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
1995-2008	Attending Surgeon Harborview Medical Center University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
1995-2008	Attending Surgeon University of Washington Medical Center

1995-2008	Attending Surgeon Children's Hospital and Medical Center	
	University of Washington, Seattle, Washington	
1995-2008	Attending Surgeon	
	Veteran's Affairs Puget Sound Health Care System	
	University of Washington, Seattle, Washington	
1999-2003	Chief, Section of Spine Surgery	
	Veteran's Affairs Puget Sound Health Care System	
	University of Washington, Seattle, Washington	
Awards and H		
2018	North American Spine Society Leon Wiltse Clinical and Research Leadership Award	
	Leon whise Chinear and Research Leadership Award	
2014	American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons	
	Kappa Delta Clinical Research Award	
2003	American Orthopaedic Association	
2005	American-British Canadian Fellowship	
	Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand	
1997	American Orthopaedic Association	
	North American Traveling Fellowship	
	15 academic institutions in United States and Canada	
2003	Induction into the American Orthopaedic Association	
2003	Clinical Service Excellence Award	
	Harborview Medical Center	
	University of Washington, Seattle Washington	
1999	Research Award	
1777	Cervical Spine Research Society Award	
	Measuring cervical spine instability by neural space occlusion	
1004		
1994	Daniel E. Hogan Spine Fellowship	
	Beth Israel Hospital Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts	
	That var a Medical School, Doston, Massachusetts	
1994	Laurnen Award for Spine Research	
	University of Washington	
	Seattle, Washington	
1991	Orthopaedic Resident Service Excellence Award	
1771	Harborview Medical Center	
	University of Washington, Seattle Washington	
1000	Hence in Medicie	
1989	Honors in Medicine	
	University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado	
	Senoor of medicine, Denver, Colorado	

1988	Alpha Omega Alpha University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado
1986	Robert C. Lewis Award for Biochemistry University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado
1986	Carbon Gillespie Award for Surgical Anatomy University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado
1985	Phi Beta Kappa The Colorado College Colorado Springs, Colorado
1985	Magna Cum Laude, Physics The Colorado College Colorado Springs, Colorado
1982	Scholarship in Chemistry The Colorado College Colorado Springs, Colorado
1982	Honors at Admission The Colorado College Colorado Springs, Colorado
1982	Regents Scholarship University of Colorado

Boulder, Colorado

Professional Societies

1997-Present 1989-Present 2001-Present	Member Member Member	American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons American Medical Association Orthopedic Research Society
2001-Present	Member	Cervical Spine Research Society
2003-Present	Member	American Orthopedic Association
2006-Present	Member	North American Spine Society
1988-present	Member	Alpha Omega Alpha
1985-present	Member	Phi Beta Kappa
1994-2008	Member	Washington State Orthopaedic Association
2004-2005	Member	AO Spine North America
1994-2008	Member	Washington State Medical Association
1995-2008	Member	Puget Sound Spine Interest Group
1993-2008	Member	Western Orthopaedic Association
1997-2001	Member	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1997-1999	Member	International Society for Computer Aided Surgery

National Committees

2007-present	Member Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group Advisory Board
2006-2007	Member Puget Sound Health Alliance Committee on Back Pain
2005-2007	Chair North American Traveling Fellowship Committee, American Orthopaedics Association (AOA)
2004-2005	Member North American Traveling Fellowship Committee (NATF)
2004-2005	Member Committee for Scientific Abstract Review North American Spine Society (NASS)
2005-2006	Member Task Force for Policy for Financial Disclosure North American Spine Society (NASS)
2004-2007	Member Continuing Medical Education North American Spine Society (NASS)
2004-2006	Member Task Force on Perioperative Blindness Advisory American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA)
2004-2005	Member North American Fellowship Committee American Orthopaedics Association (AOA)
2005-2007	Member Committee on Fellowships American Orthopaedics Association (AOA)
2003-2006	Member Research Development Committee American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons (AAOS)
2002-2005	Member Research Committee Cervical Spine Research Society (CSRS)
1997-1999	Member Think First, Board of Directors
(12) Institutional Con	nmittees
2008-2016	DHMC Board of Governors

Compliance Committee

2008-2016

DHMC

2008-2016	DHMC	Clinical Chairs Committee
2009-2016	DHMC	Senior Leadership Group
2009-2016	DHMC	Inpatient Coverage Committee
2009-2016	DHMC	Ongoing Professional Practice Evaluation (OPPE) Committee
2008-2016	DHMC	Dean's Academic Board
2008-2015	DHMC	OR Advisory Committee
2012-2013	DHMC	Chair, Search Committee for Chair of Radiology
2009-2010	DHMC	Search Committee for Chief Operations Officer
2010-2014	DHMC	Chair, Advance Surgery Center Work Group
2009-2014	DHMC	Population Health/Clinical Transformation Work Group
2010-2010	DHMC	Hematology-Oncology Internal Review Board
2009-2010	DHMC	Search Committee for Chief Operations Officer
2008-2013	DHMC	Information Systems Steering Committee
2008-2013	DHMC	Continuing Medical Education Advisory Committee (CMEAC)
2007-2008	UW	Committee for Continuous Professionalism Improvement
2004-2007	UW	Faculty Council on Academic Affairs
2003-2004	UW	Appointments and Promotions Council
2000-2004	UW	Imaging Council
2000-2001	UW	Appointments and Promotions Council
1998-2001	UW	Faculty Council on Research
1998-2002	UW	Medical Quality Assurance Committee
1998-2002	UW	Clinical Advisory Committee
1998-2000	UW	Faculty Senate
1995-2007	UW	Resident Selection Committee

Grants

 Pending

 NIH/NIBIB SBIR Phase II

 Smart Cavity Creator for Lumbar Interbody Fusion

 Mirza, Sohail (PI)
 \$1,750,000 direct cost

Funded

NIH/NIBIB T32 Training in Surgical Innovation

06/01/2017 - 05/31/2023 06/01/2023 -- 05/31/2028 \$1,079,000 direct cost

Co-PI: Paulsen; Mirza

NIH/NIDA SBIR Phase I Nanoparticle Probes to Objective

Nanoparticle Probes to Objectively Measure Pain following Back SurgeryMirza, Sohail (PI)\$150,000 direct cost

NIH/NIBIB SBIR Phase I Smart Cavity Creator for Lumbar Interbody Fusion Mirza, Sohail (PI) \$150,000 direct cost

NIH/NIBIB R01 12/1/2017 to 11/30/2022 **Image based registration and intraoperative updating for guiding spine surgery** *Mirza, Sohail and Paulsen, Keith (Dual PIs)* \$250,000/yr direct cost x 4y *Goal: to develop and validate stereovision surgical guidance for spine surgery.*

NIH/NIA SBIR Phase 1 12/1/2017 to 5/30/2018 GreenCare Interactive Guide for Knee Replacement Surgery

Mirza, Sohail (PI) \$150,000/yr direct cost x 1y Goal: to develop and commercialize an interactive guide for sharing of patient-reported outcomes.

R21 EB021456-02 (Weaver) KL2TR001088 NIH/NCATS

07/01/2016 - 06/30/2018 \$150,000/yr direct cost x 2y

Novel Technology for Early Identification of Surgical Infections

Weaver, John (PI)

The goal of this project is to develop novel nanoparticle technology for monitoring local inflammation over time to identify surgical site infections early.

T32EB021966 NIH/NIBIB Training in Surgical Innovation

06/01/2017 - 05/31/2022

\$88,752/yr direct cost x5y

Paulsen, Keith (PI) The main goal is to train predoctoral students in Surgical Innovation.

NIH/NCRR C06 RR 030432

Advanced Surgical Center for Translational Research at Dartmouth

Colacchio, Thomas (PI) \$9.5M Medical Director: S. Mirza

Scientific Director: K. Paulsen

Infrastructure grant to build a surgical suite with intra-operative CT and MR imaging capability and integrated image processing and image guidance.

T32AR049710, NIH/NIAMS

The Dartmouth Orthopaedics Clinician/Researcher Training Program (DOC/RTP)

Lurie, Jon (PI)

05/01/14-04/30/19

The Orthopaedic Residency Program, in association with The Dartmouth Institute for Health Policy and Clinical Practice (TDI), has created a unique opportunity for orthopedic residents to spend a fellowship year earning a Master's degree in health services and leadership. Program goals are to educate our residents through a core set of courses to increase their knowledge and develop skills in clinical research methods, evaluating impact of healthcare policy, and critical evaluation of published literature. I serve as a core faculty member for this training program. Role: Co-Investigator

P60AR062799, NIH/MIAMS

Multidisciplinary Clinical Research Center in Musculoskeletal Diseases

Tosteson, Anna (PI) 09/01/12-08/31/17

The main objective of the MCRC is to improve health for individuals with musculoskeletal disease. By expanding a unique national research program in musculoskeletal diseases, this grant trains new researchers and provides high-quality resources for research projects addressing health care in those who have broken a bone, decision-making about back surgery, and the safety of new medical devices. I serve as the principal investigator on one project and co-investigator on another project.

Role: Co-Investigator

RC1 AG036268, NIH/NIA

Variation in the Safety of Back Pain-Related Surgery

Mirza, Sohail (PI) 09/30/09-08/31/11 \$978,000 The goal of this project was to characterize variations in complications associated with surgery for intervertebral disc herniation for the purpose of understanding safety of these procedures. Role: PI

National Institute of Health/NIAMS: Complications of Surgery for Spinal Stenosis: A Clinical Prediction Rule

9/16/2008 – 7/31/2011: \$258,767 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Deyo, MD, MPH Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza

National Institute of Health Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Award

"Safety of Lumbar Fusion Surgery for Chronic Back Pain" 7/1/02-7/31/07: \$626,265 Prinicipal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

NIAMS Multidisciplinary Clinical Research Center

2/15/02 – 7/31/08: \$5,211,115 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Deyo, MD, MPH Principal Investigator for Project 2 "Cohort Study of Oucomes for Discogenic Back Pain": Sohail K. Mirza

Northwest Regional Spinal Cord Injury System

7/1/01 – 6/30/06 Principal Investigator for program: Diana D. Cardenas, MD Principal Investigator for Project 3 "Neurological recovery following spinal cord injury": Sohail K. Mirza

Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation

"Neural Instability of the Cervical Spine" 7/1/99 – 6/30/01: \$98,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Royalty Research Fund

"Vertebral Strength Following Percutaneous Vertebroplasty" 8/1/99 – 7/31/00: \$29,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Cervical Spine Research Society

"Cervical Spine Instability as Measured by Neural Space Occlusion" 12/5/99 – 6/30/99: \$28,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Genetics Institute

"Efficacy of rh-BMP-2 /cancellous allograft in comparison to iliac crest autograft in treatment of tibial fracture defects"
6/1/00 - 5/31/02: \$82,000
Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Epidemiology Research and Information Center, Veterans Affairs HSR&D

"Influence of coexisting medical conditions on health related quality of life measurement" 10/1/98 – 4/30/99: \$23,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Genetics Institute

"Safety and efficacy of rh-BMP-2 in open tibia fractures" 10/1/97 – 4/30/99: \$78,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Hansen Chair for Traumatology Research, Harborview Medical Center

"Measuring spine instability by neural space volume changes: A pilot study" 10/1/98 – 7/30/99: \$16,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Daniel E. Hogan Research Fund, Harvard Medical School

"Percutaneous lumbar interbody fusion: A safety and biomechanical evaluation" 10/1/94 – 7/15/95: \$5,000 Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Centers for Disease Control

National Center for Injury Prevention and Control "Low speed cervical whiplash injury" 9/1/96 -8/31/99: \$480,000 Principal Investigator: Allan F. Tencer, PhD Co-Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Centers for Disease Control

National Center for Injury Prevention and Control "A practical method for the reduction of cervical spine whiplash injury in rear-end motor vehicle accidents" 9/1/99 – 8/31/01: \$460,000 Principal Investigator: Allan F. Tencer, PhD Co-Principal Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

"Neck Mechanics and Injury Tolerance as a Function of Developmental Age" 9/20/99 – 9/19/04: \$750,000 Principal Investigator: Randal P. Ching, PhD Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

CV SKM 04/10/2023

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

"Age-Dependent Properties of the Spine" 4/1/99 - 3/31/01: \$300,000 Principal Investigator: Randal P. Ching, PhD Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Harborview Injury Prevention Center

"Prospective Inception Cohort Study on the Evolution and Prognostic Significance of Physical Examination Findings and Expectancy in Whiplash Injury" 12/1/99 - 11/30/01: \$65.000 Principal Investigator: Arthur A. Rodriquez, MD, MS. Investigator: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Issued 2/14/2024

Patents

U.S. Patent No. 15/470.819

"Interactive healthcare system for managing back or neck pain" Inventor: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

U.S. Patent No. 16/779.556

Issued 4/4/2023

"System and method to measure pain levels of patients following surgery" Inventors: Sohail K. Mirza, John B. Weaver

Application Serial No. 62/313,651 Issued 2022

"Smart Cavity Creator Drill" Inventors: Sohail Mirza, MD; Keith Paulsen, PhD; Ryan Halter PhD

U.S. Patent No. 9597043B1

Issued March 21, 2017

"System and Method for Supporting a Patient for Imagery During Surgery" Inventors: Sohail Mirza, MD; Keith Paulsen, PhD; Atthar Mirza

U.S. Patent No. 6,358,251

Issued March 19, 2002

"Method and apparatus for forming a cavity in soft tissue or bone" Inventor: Sohail K. Mirza. MD

U.S. Patent No. 5,928,239

Issued July 27, 1999

"Percutaneous surgical cavitation device and method" Inventor: Sohail K. Mirza, MD

Teaching Experience

Graduate Students

2017 to 2020	Alicia Everitt	PhD, Bioengineering
2016 to 2019	Prajan Divakar	PhD, Bioengineering
2015 to 2018	Fioleda Prifti	PhD, Bioengineering
2011 to 2013	Ben Keeney	PhD, Health Services
2007 to 2010	Brook I. Martin	PhD, Health Services
2005 to 2007	Ken F. Linnau	MS Health Services
2003 to 2005	Sham M-Juratli	MPH, Health Services
1998 to 2002	David J. Nuckley	PhD, Bioengineering
1997 to 2002	Jarrod W. Carter	PhD, Bioengineering
1996 to 2001	Geoff C. Raynak	PhD, Bioengineering

Spine Fellows

1		
2007-2008	Anthony Russo, MD	Orthopedics
2007-2008	Paul Kraemer, MD	Orthopedics
2007-2008	Delmore Morsette, MD	Neurosurgery
2006-2007	Joshua Patt, MD	Orthopedics
2006-2007	Troy Caron, MD	Orthopedics
2005-2006	Jason Thompson, MD	Orthopedics
2004-2005	Rick Bransford, MD	Orthopedics
2003-2004	Tim McHenry, MD	Orthopedics
2002-2003	Diana Wiseman, MD	Neurosurgery
2002-2003	Michael Binette, MD	Orthopedics
2001-2002	Greg Wiggins, MD	Neurosurgery
2000-2001	Julie York, MD	Neurosurgery
1999-2000	Allain Girouard, MD	Orthopedics
1999-1999	Anthony Avellino, MD	Neurosurgery
1999-1999	James Schuster, MD	Neurosurgery
1998-1999	John Borkowski, MD	Orthopedics
1998-1998	Andrew Dailey, MD	Neurosurgery

Resident Researchers

2014-2015	Matthew DeWolf MD	
2010-2014	Wale Adeniran MD	(
2005-2006	Thomas Manning, MD	
2005-2006	Melvin Wahl, MD	
2005-2006	John Lesher, MD	
2005-2005	Catherine Heike, MD	
2005-2005	Jyoti Sharma, MD	
2003-2005	Alex Mohit, MD	
2000-2001	Brett Quigley, MD	
1999-2000	Saadi, Ghatan, MD	
1998-1999	Fritz Lomoshitz, MD	

Medical Students

2017 to 2018	George Wang
2016 to 2017	Karissa LeClair
2016 to 2017	Soham Rege
2011 to 2013	Derek Jones
2011 to 2012	Mitch Wyffels
2010 to 2011	Justin Kim

Undergraduate Students

2018 to now	Maxwell Durtschi
2014 to 2015	Ailin Song
2014 to 2015	Edrei Z. F. Chua
2014 to 2015	Jonathan Huang
2014 to 2015	Kathleen Li
2014 to 2015	Shu Chen Sung
2011 to 2013	Rajiv Raghavan
2011 to 2011	Jaya Batra

Orthopedics Orthopedics Neurosurgery Orthopedics Rehabilitation Medicine Pediatrics Rehabilitation Medicine Neurosurgery Orthopedics Neurosurgery Radiology

Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth

Dartmouth College

Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmouth Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmouth

2011 to 2012	Nathan Friendly	Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmouth
2011 to 2012	Vipul Kakkad	Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmouth

Courses Chaired

2001 - 2004	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 6 sessions/year, presented 1 session
1999 – 2000	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 10 lectures, presented 4 lectures
October 1999	UW OR Personnel Spine Skill Course Organized 5 lectures and 4 workshops
1998 – 1999	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 10 lectures, presented 7 lectures, Conducted review session
September 1998	UW OR Personnel Spine Skill Courses Organized 5 lectures and 4 workshops
1997 – 1998	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 10 lectures, presented 6 lectures, Conducted review session
1996 – 1997	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 10 lectures, presented 8 lectures, Conducted review session
1995 – 1996	Orthopedic Core Curriculum, Spine Section Organized 10 lectures, presented 5 lectures
Courses Taught	
<i>Courses Taught</i> Oct 2007	North American Spine Society: Advances in Motion Technology, Austin, TX (1 presentation)
Oct 2007	Spine Forum: Lumbar Degenerative Disease (Synthes), Seattle, WA (1 presentation)
Mar 2006	North American Spine Society Spring Break, San Diego, CA (3 lectures)
Oct 2005	Harvard Medical School Symposium on Therapeutic Motion Technology Boston, MA (1 Lecture)
Oct 2005	Daniel E. Hogan Fellows meeting Boston, MA (<i>invited to give 1 lecture</i>)
Oct 2005	Harvard Medical School Orthopedics Core Curriculum Boston, MA (<i>invited to give 1 lecture</i>)

Oct 2005 Breast Cancer CME Update (invited to give 1 presentation), Seattle, WA Sep 2005 Symposium on Low Back Pain (1 Lecture), Seattle, WA University of Washington Rehabilitation Lecture (1 Lecture) May 2005 May 2005 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) April 2005 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) Aug 2004 University of Washington Spine Grand rounds (1 Lecture) May 2004 University of Washington Spine Conference (2 Lectures) Sep 2003 Symposium on the Aging Spine (1 lecture), Seattle, WA Sep 2003 Northwest Regional Spinal Cord Injury Update (1 lecture), Seattle, WA Aug 2003 University of Washington Didactic Trauma Teaching Session (1 Lecture) Aug 2003 University of Washington Neuroradiology Conference (2 Lectures) Aug 2003 University of Washington Spine Grand Rounds (1 Lecture) July 2003 University of Washington Neurology M&M (1 Lecture) May 2003 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) April 2003 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) Feb 2003 University of Washington Spine Conference (3 Lectures) Nov 2002 University of Washington Didactic Trauma Teaching Session (1 Lecture) Nov 2002 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) Oct 2002 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) July 2002 Harborview Medical Center Advanced Clinical Research Symposium (1 Lecture) July 2002 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) University of Washington Spine Conference (1 Lecture) June 2002 March 2002 University of Washington Rehabilitation Medicine Lecture (1 Lecture) May 2002 Controversies and New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, Seattle, 2002. (2 labs) April 2002 University of Washington Spine Conference (1 lecture)

March 2002	University of Washington Rehabilitation Medicine Research Seminar (Guest Lecturer)
Feb 2002	University of Washington Spine Conference (2 lectures)
Feb 2000	Washington State Society of X-ray Technologists Symposium, Bellevue, WA (2 lectures)
Feb 2000	Primary Care Orthopedics (4 lectures)
Dec 1999	Howard H. Steel Conference on Pediatric Spinal Cord Injury Rancho Mirage, California (1 lecture, 2 discussion groups)
Nov 1999	AO Advanced Techniques in Spine Surgery, Bermuda (2 lectures, 1 session moderator and 3 surgical technique demonstrations)
Nov 1999	AO Basic Spine Course, Bermuda (1 lecture, 1 session moderator and 2 surgical technique demonstrations)
Aug 1999	Rehab 592 Orthotics (1 lecture)
July 1999	Orthopedic Trauma Association Regional Trauma Update (1 lecture)
July 1999	Nursing Operating Room Clerkship (1 lecture)
May 1999	Rehabilitation Medicine, Medical Sciences (1 lecture)
March 1999	Principles of Biomechanics (Graduate student course, 1 lecture)
Jan1999	The Spine Center: A contemporary update on disorders of the spine. Whistler, BC, Canada. (1 lecture, 3 discussion groups and 3 surgical technique demonstrations)
Aug 1998	Rehab 592 Orthotics (1 lecture)
Nov 1998	AO/ASIF Spine Course Tacoma, Washington (1 lecture, 2 lab demonstrations)
July 1998	Nursing Operating Room Clerkship (1 lecture)
May 1998	Rehabilitation Medicine, Medical Sciences (1 lecture)
March 1998	Trauma Radiology (1 lecture)
Jan 1998	The Spine Center: A contemporary update on disorders of the spine. Whistler, BC, Canada. (2 lectures, 1 discussion groups, 4 surgical technique demonstrations)
Sep 1997	The Spine: Current Concepts and Techniques Palm Beach, Florida. (1 lecture, 2 workshops)
Aug 1997	Rehab 592 Orthotics (1 lecture)

July 1997	Nursing Operating Room Clerkship (1 lecture)
May 1997	Rehabilitation medicine, Medical Sciences (1 lecture)
March 1997	AO/ASIF Advanced Techniques in Spine Surgery Banff, Canada. (5 lectures, 4 discussion groups, 4 surgical technique workshops)
Nov 1996	AO/ASIF Basic and Advanced Course for OR Personnel. Seattle, Washington. (2 surgical technique workshops)
Oct 1996	Low Back Pain and Sciatica in the Era of Managed Care Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts (1 lecture, 1 group session)
July 1996	Orthopedic Trauma Update, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (1 lecture, 2 discussion groups)
March 1996	Low Back Pain Symposium: AHCPR Guidelines, Controversies. University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (1 lecture)
Nov 1995	Orthopedic Trauma Update, University of Washington, Yakima and Spokane, Washington (4 lectures)
Workshops Taught	
July 1999	AO Basic Spine Techniques Workshop (Organized and supervised 4 surgical skills exercises)
July 1998	AO Basic Spine Techniques Workshop (Organized and supervised 4 surgical skills exercises)
June 1998	New resident orientation and orthopedic skills workshop (1 lecture and 1 surgical skills session)
July 1997	AO Basic Spine Techniques Workshop (Organized and supervised 4 surgical skills exercises)
June 1997	New resident orientation and orthopedic skills workshop (1 lecture and 1 surgical skills session)
June 1996	New resident orientation and orthopedic skills workshop (1 lecture and 1 surgical skills session)

Peer-Reviewed Publications

- Martin B1, Mirza SK, Spina N, Spiker WR, Lawrence B, Brodke DS. Trends in Lumbar Fusion Procedure Rates and Associated Hospital Costs for Degenerative Spinal Diseases in the United States, 2004-2015.Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2018 Aug 2. doi: 10.1097/BRS.00000000002822. [Epub ahead of print]
- 2. Martin BI, Lurie JD, Farrokhi FR, McGuire KJ, Mirza SK. Early effects of Medicare's Bundled

Payment for Care Improvement (BPCI) program for lumbar fusion. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2018 May 15;43(10):705-711. doi: 10.1097/BRS.00000000002404. PMID: 28885288

- Tapp SJ, Martin BI, Tosteson TD, Lurie JD, Weinstein MC, Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Tosteson ANA. Understanding the value of minimally invasive procedures for the treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis: the case of interspinous spacer devices. Spine J. 2017 Aug 25. pii: S1529-9430(17)30944-0. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2017.08.246. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 28847740
- Lollis SS, Fan X, Evans L, Olson JD, Paulsen KD, Roberts DW, Mirza SK, Ji S. Use of Stereovision for Intraoperative Coregistration of a Spinal Surgical Field: A Human Feasibility Study. Neurosurgery. 2017 Jun 27. doi: 10.1093/ons/opx132. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 28658939
- Patel NK, Moses RA, Martin BI, Lurie JD, Mirza SK. Validation of Using Claims Data to Measure Safety of Lumbar Fusion Surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2017 May 1;42(9):682-691. doi: 10.1097/BRS.00000000001879. PMID: 27557452
- Beachler DC, Yanik EL, Martin BI, Pfeiffer RM, Mirza SK, Deyo RA, Engels EA. Bone Morphogenetic Protein Use and Cancer Risk Among Patients Undergoing Lumbar Arthrodesis: A Case-Cohort Study Using the SEER-Medicare Database. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2016 Jul 6;98(13):1064-72. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.15.01106. PMID: 27385679 Free PMC Article
- Deyo RA, Mirza SK. CLINICAL PRACTICE. Herniated Lumbar Intervertebral Disk. N Engl J Med. 2016 May 5;374(18):1763-72. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcp1512658. Review. No abstract available. PMID: 27144851
- Pearson AM, Martin BI, Lindsey M, Mirza SK. C2 Vertebral Fractures in the Medicare Population: Incidence, Outcomes, and Costs. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2016 Mar 16;98(6):449-56. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.O.00468. PMID: 26984912
- 9. Mirza SK. Surgery and physical therapy likely yield similar outcomes in spinal stenosis. Evid Based Med. 2016 Feb;21(1):31. doi: 10.1136/ebmed-2015-110220. Epub 2016 Jan 4. No abstract available. PMID: 26729775
- Martin BI, Deyo RA, Lurie JD, Carey TS, Tosteson AN, Mirza SK. Effects of a Commercial Insurance Policy Restriction on Lumbar Fusion in North Carolina and the Implications for National Adoption. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2016 Jun;41(11):647-55. doi: 10.1097/BRS.00000000001390. PMID: 26679877 Free PMC
- 11. Ji S, Fan X, Paulsen KD, Roberts DW, Mirza SK, Lollis SS. Intraoperative CT as a registration benchmark for intervertebral motion compensation in image-guided open spinal surgery. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2015 Dec;10(12):2009-20. doi: 10.1007/s11548-015-1255-5. Epub 2015 Jul 21. PMID: 26194485
- Ji S, Fan X, Paulsen KD, Roberts DW, Mirza SK, Lollis SS. Patient Registration Using Intraoperative Stereovision in Image-guided Open Spinal Surgery. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. 2015 Sep;62(9):2177-86. doi: 10.1109/TBME.2015.2415731. Epub 2015 Mar 26. PubMed PMID: 25826802; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4545737.
- 13. Martin BI, Lurie JD, Tosteson AN, Deyo RA, Farrokhi FR, Mirza SK. Use of bone morphogenetic protein among patients undergoing fusion for degenerative diagnoses in the

United States, 2002 to 2012. Spine J. 2015 Apr 1;15(4):692-9. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2014.12.010. Epub 2014 Dec 15. PubMed PMID: 25523380; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4375057.

- Desai A, Ball PA, Bekelis K, Lurie J, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Weinstein JN. SPORT: Does incidental durotomy affect longterm outcomes in cases of spinal stenosis? Neurosurgery. 2015 Mar;76 Suppl 1:S57-63; discussion S63. doi: 10.1227/01.neu.0000462078.58454.f4. PubMed PMID: 25692369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4517439.
- Weinstein JN, Tosteson AN, Tosteson TD, Lurie JD, Abdu WA, Mirza SK, Zhao W, Morgan TS, Nelson EC. The SPORT value compass: do the extra costs of undergoing spine surgery produce better health benefits? Med Care. 2014 Dec;52(12):1055-63. doi: 10.1097/MLR.00000000000250. Erratum in: Med Care. 2015 Apr;53(4):386. PubMed PMID: 25334052; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4504199.
- Martin BI, Franklin GM, Deyo RA, Wickizer TM, Lurie JD, Mirza SK. How do coverage policies influence practice patterns, safety, and cost of initial lumbar fusion surgery? A population-based comparison of workers' compensation systems. Spine J. 2014 Jul 1;14(7):1237-46. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2013.08.018. Epub 2013 Nov 7. PubMed PMID: 24210578; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4013264.
- Martin BI, Lurie JD, Tosteson AN, Deyo RA, Tosteson TD, Weinstein JN, Mirza SK. Indications for spine surgery: validation of an administrative coding algorithm to classify degenerative diagnoses. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2014 Apr 20;39(9):769-79. doi: 10.1097/BRS.00000000000275. PubMed PMID: 24525995; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4018409.
- 18. Mirza SK, Martin BI, Goodkin R, Hart RA, Anderson PA. Developing a toolkit for comparing safety in spine surgery. Instr Course Lect. 2014;63:271-86. PubMed PMID: 24720313.
- Mirza SK, Deyo RA, Heagerty PJ, Turner JA, Martin BI, Comstock BA. One-year outcomes of surgical versus nonsurgical treatments for discogenic back pain: a community-based prospective cohort study. Spine J. 2013 Nov;13(11):1421-33. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2013.05.047. Epub 2013 Jul 23. PubMed PMID: 23890947.
- Deyo RA, Martin BI, Ching A, Tosteson AN, Jarvik JG, Kreuter W, Mirza SK. Interspinous spacers compared with decompression or fusion for lumbar stenosis: complications and repeat operations in the Medicare population. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013 May 1;38(10):865-72. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31828631b8. PubMed PMID: 23324936; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3855445.
- Desai A, Bekelis K, Ball PA, Lurie J, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Zhao W, Weinstein JN. Variation in outcomes across centers after surgery for lumbar stenosis and degenerative spondylolisthesis in the spine patient outcomes research trial. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013 Apr 15;38(8):678-91. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e318278e571. PubMed PMID: 23080425; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4031041.
- Martin BI, Mirza SK, Franklin GM, Lurie JD, MacKenzie TA, Deyo RA. Hospital and surgeon variation in complications and repeat surgery following incident lumbar fusion for common degenerative diagnoses. Health Serv Res. 2013 Feb;48(1):1-25. doi: 10.1111/j.1475-6773.2012.01434.x. Epub 2012 Jun 20. PubMed PMID: 22716168; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3465627.

- Desai A, Bekelis K, Ball PA, Lurie J, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Zhao W, Weinstein JN. Spine patient outcomes research trial: do outcomes vary across centers for surgery for lumbar disc herniation? Neurosurgery. 2012 Oct;71(4):833-42. PubMed PMID: 22791040; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4011394.
- Karandikar M, Mirza SK, Song K, Yang T, Krengel WF 3rd, Spratt KF, Avellino AM. Complex pediatric cervical spine surgery using smaller nonspinal screws and plates and intraoperative computed tomography. J Neurosurg Pediatr. 2012 Jun;9(6):594-601. doi: 10.3171/2012.2.PEDS11329. PubMed PMID: 22656248.
- 25. Mirza SK. Mirza Responds. The spine journal : official journal of the North American Spine Society. 2012 April; 12(4):357-359.Edit Citation Edit citation
- Desai A, Ball PA, Bekelis K, Lurie J, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Zhao W, Weinstein JN. Surgery for lumbar degenerative spondylolisthesis in Spine Patient Outcomes Research Trial: does incidental durotomy affect outcome? Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2012 Mar 1;37(5):406-13. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3182349bc5. PubMed PMID: 21971123; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3279597.
- Cizik AM, Lee MJ, Martin BI, Bransford RJ, Bellabarba C, Chapman JR, Mirza SK. Using the spine surgical invasiveness index to identify risk of surgical site infection: a multivariate analysis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2012 Feb 15;94(4):335-42. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.J.01084. PubMed PMID: 22336972; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3273877.
- Deyo RA, Ching A, Matsen L, Martin BI, Kreuter W, Jarvik JG, Angier H, Mirza SK. Use of bone morphogenetic proteins in spinal fusion surgery for older adults with lumbar stenosis: trends, complications, repeat surgery, and charges. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2012 Feb 1;37(3):222-30. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31821bfa3a. PubMed PMID: 21494195; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3167951.
- Martin BI, Mirza SK, Flum DR, Wickizer TM, Heagerty PJ, Lenkoski AF, Deyo RA. Repeat surgery after lumbar decompression for herniated disc: the quality implications of hospital and surgeon variation. Spine J. 2012 Feb;12(2):89-97. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2011.11.010. Epub 2011 Dec 21. PubMed PMID: 22193055; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3299929.
- Pearson A, Lurie J, Tosteson T, Zhao W, Abdu W, Mirza S, Weinstein J. Who should have surgery for an intervertebral disc herniation? Comparative effectiveness evidence from the spine patient outcomes research trial. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2012 Jan 15;37(2):140-9. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3182276b2b. PubMed PMID: 21681140; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3472961.
- Zhu Y, Wu JJ, Weis MA, Mirza SK, Eyre DR. Type IX collagen neo-deposition in degenerative discs of surgical patients whether genotyped plus or minus for COL9 risk alleles. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2011 Nov 15;36(24):2031-8. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181ffdd61. PubMed PMID: 21311409; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3137765.
- Deyo RA, Martin BI, Kreuter W, Jarvik JG, Angier H, Mirza SK. Revision surgery following operations for lumbar stenosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2011 Nov 2;93(21):1979-86. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.J.01292. PubMed PMID: 22048092; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3490709.

- Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Martin BI. Error in trends, major medical complications, and charges associated with surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis in older adults. JAMA. 2011 Sep 14;306(10):1088. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1300. PubMed PMID: 21917578.
- Desai A, Ball PA, Bekelis K, Lurie J, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Weinstein JN. SPORT: does incidental durotomy affect long-term outcomes in cases of spinal stenosis? Neurosurgery. 2011 Jul;69(1):38-44; discussion 44. doi: 10.1227/NEU.0b013e3182134171. PubMed PMID: 21358354; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4517460.
- 35. Mirza SK. Folly of FDA-approval studies for bone morphogenetic protein. Spine J. 2011 Jun;11(6):495-9. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2011.05.009. PubMed PMID: 21729798.
- Desai A, Ball PA, Bekelis K, Lurie JD, Mirza SK, Tosteson TD, Weinstein JN. Outcomes after incidental durotomy during first-time lumbar discectomy. J Neurosurg Spine. 2011 May;14(5):647-53. doi: 10.3171/2011.1.SPINE10426. Epub 2011 Mar 4. PubMed PMID: 21375385; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4517441.
- Cooper Z, Gross JA, Lacey JM, Traven N, Mirza SK, Arbabi S. Identifying survivors with traumatic craniocervical dissociation: a retrospective study. J Surg Res. 2010 May 1;160(1):3-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2009.04.004. Epub 2009 May 13. PubMed PMID: 19765722.
- Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Martin BI, Kreuter W, Goodman DC, Jarvik JG. Trends, major medical complications, and charges associated with surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis in older adults. JAMA. 2010 Apr 7;303(13):1259-65. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.338. PubMed PMID: 20371784; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2885954.
- Wilson MA, Cooke DL, Ghodke B, Mirza SK. Retrospective analysis of preoperative embolization of spinal tumors. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2010 Apr;31(4):656-60. doi: 10.3174/ajnr.A1899. Epub 2009 Nov 26. PubMed PMID: 19942697.
- Gelberman RH, Samson D, Mirza SK, Callaghan JJ, Pellegrini VD Jr. Orthopedic surgeons and the medical device industry: the threat to scientific integrity and the public trust. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2010 Mar;92(3):765-77. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.I.01164. PubMed PMID: 20194337.
- Martin BI, Turner JA, Mirza SK, Lee MJ, Comstock BA, Deyo RA. Trends in health care expenditures, utilization, and health status among US adults with spine problems, 1997-2006. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2009 Sep 1;34(19):2077-84. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181b1fad1. PubMed PMID: 19675510.
- 42. Deyo RA, Mirza SK. The case for restraint in spinal surgery: does quality management have a role to play? Eur Spine J. 2009 Aug;18 Suppl 3:331-7. doi: 10.1007/s00586-009-0908-x. Epub 2009 Mar 6. Review. PubMed PMID: 19266220; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2899326.
- 43. Mirza SK. Deconstructing Pieces: Risks of Subgroup Reporting for Regulatory Clinical Trials. Commentary & Perspective on "Outcome of Lumbar Arthrodesis in Patients Sixty-five Years of Age or Older" by Steven D. Glassman, MD, et al. The Journal of bone and joint surgery. American volume. 2009 April; 94(4):783-790.Edit Citation Edit citation
- Juratli SM, Mirza SK, Fulton-Kehoe D, Wickizer TM, Franklin GM. Mortality after lumbar fusion surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2009 Apr 1;34(7):740-7. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31819b2176. PubMed PMID: 19282796.

- Diamond IR, Murray C, Bosse MJ, Heckman JD, Mirza SK, Peabody TD, Saleh KJ, Swiontkowski MF, Wright JG. The American Orthopaedic Association clinical trials curriculum. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2009 Apr;91(4):1007-11. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.H.01864. PubMed PMID: 19339588.
- 46. Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Turner JA, Martin BI. Overtreating chronic back pain: time to back off? J Am Board Fam Med. 2009 Jan-Feb;22(1):62-8. doi: 10.3122/jabfm.2009.01.080102. Review. PubMed PMID: 19124635; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2729142.
- 47. Mirza SK, Deyo RA, Heagerty PJ, Konodi MA, Lee LA, Turner JA, Goodkin R. Development of an index to characterize the "invasiveness" of spine surgery: validation by comparison to blood loss and operative time. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008 Nov 15;33(24):2651-61; discussion 2662. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31818dad07. PubMed PMID: 18981957.
- 48. Mirza SK, Goodkin R. What patients know. Surg Neurol. 2008 Jul;70(1):5-7. doi: 10.1016/j.surneu.2008.04.007. Epub 2008 May 14. PubMed PMID: 18482753.
- Harris TJ, Blackmore CC, Mirza SK, Jurkovich GJ. Clearing the cervical spine in obtunded patients. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008 Jun 15;33(14):1547-53. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31817926c1. PubMed PMID: 18552669.
- Martin BI, Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Turner JA, Comstock BA, Hollingworth W, Sullivan SD. Expenditures and health status among adults with back and neck problems. JAMA. 2008 Feb 13;299(6):656-64. doi: 10.1001/jama.299.6.656. Erratum in: JAMA. 2008 Jun 11;299(22):2630. PubMed PMID: 18270354.
- Martin BI, Mirza SK, Comstock BA, Gray DT, Kreuter W, Deyo RA. Are lumbar spine reoperation rates falling with greater use of fusion surgery and new surgical technology? Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007 Sep 1;32(19):2119-26. PubMed PMID: 17762814.
- 52. Mirza SK. Either surgery or nonoperative treatment led to improvement in intervertebral disc herniation. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2007 May;89(5):1139. PubMed PMID: 17473165.
- Heike CL, Avellino AM, Mirza SK, Kifle Y, Perkins J, Sze R, Egbert M, Hing AV. Sleep disturbances in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: a case with obstructive and central sleep apnea. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2007 May;44(3):340-6. PubMed PMID: 17477750.
- Mirza SK, Deyo RA. Systematic review of randomized trials comparing lumbar fusion surgery to nonoperative care for treatment of chronic back pain. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007 Apr 1;32(7):816-23. Review. PubMed PMID: 17414918.
- 55. Fenton JJ, Mirza SK, Lahad A, Stern BD, Deyo RA. Variation in reported safety of lumbar interbody fusion: influence of industrial sponsorship and other study characteristics. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007 Feb 15;32(4):471-80. PubMed PMID: 17304140.
- Goradia D, Linnau KF, Cohen WA, Mirza S, Hallam DK, Blackmore CC. Correlation of MR imaging findings with intraoperative findings after cervical spine trauma. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2007 Feb;28(2):209-15. PubMed PMID: 17296981.
- 57. Martin BI, Mirza SK, Comstock BA, Gray DT, Kreuter W, Deyo RA. Reoperation rates

following lumbar spine surgery and the influence of spinal fusion procedures. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007 Feb 1;32(3):382-7. PubMed PMID: 17268274.

- Maghout Juratli S, Franklin GM, Mirza SK, Wickizer TM, Fulton-Kehoe D. Lumbar fusion outcomes in Washington State workers' compensation. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2006 Nov 1;31(23):2715-23. PubMed PMID: 17077741.
- 59. Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Martin BI. Back pain prevalence and visit rates: estimates from U.S. national surveys, 2002. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2006 Nov 1;31(23):2724-7. PubMed PMID: 17077742.
- Gray DT, Deyo RA, Kreuter W, Mirza SK, Heagerty PJ, Comstock BA, Chan L. Populationbased trends in volumes and rates of ambulatory lumbar spine surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2006 Aug 1;31(17):1957-63; discussion 1964. PubMed PMID: 16924213.
- 61. Jones AL, Bucholz RW, Bosse MJ, Mirza SK, Lyon TR, Webb LX, Pollak AN, Golden JD, Valentin-Opran A; BMP-2 Evaluation in Surgery for Tibial Trauma-Allgraft (BESTT-ALL) Study Group. Recombinant human BMP-2 and allograft compared with autogenous bone graft for reconstruction of diaphyseal tibial fractures with cortical defects. A randomized, controlled trial. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2006 Jul;88(7):1431-41. PubMed PMID: 16818967.
- Jacobs JJ, Galante JO, Mirza SK, Zdeblick T. Relationships with industry: critical for new technology or an unnecessary evil? J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2006 Jul;88(7):1650-63. PubMed PMID: 16818992.
- 63. Mirza SK, Deyo RA, Heagerty PJ, Turner JA, Lee LA, Goodkin R. Towards standardized measurement of adverse events in spine surgery: conceptual model and pilot evaluation. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2006 Jun 20;7:53. PubMed PMID: 16787537; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1562418.
- 64. Bellabarba C, Mirza SK, West GA, Mann FA, Dailey AT, Newell DW, Chapman JR. Diagnosis and treatment of craniocervical dislocation in a series of 17 consecutive survivors during an 8year period. J Neurosurg Spine. 2006 Jun;4(6):429-40. PubMed PMID: 16776353.
- 65. McHenry TP, Mirza SK, Wang J, Wade CE, O'Keefe GE, Dailey AT, Schreiber MA, Chapman JR. Risk factors for respiratory failure following operative stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2006 May;88(5):997-1005. PubMed PMID: 16651574.
- Bransford R, Bellabarba C, Thompson JH, Henley MB, Mirza SK, Chapman JR. The safety of fluoroscopically-assisted thoracic pedicle screw instrumentation for spine trauma. J Trauma. 2006 May;60(5):1047-52. PubMed PMID: 16688069.
- 67. Deyo RA, Mirza SK. Trends and variations in the use of spine surgery. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 2006 Feb;443:139-46. Review. PubMed PMID: 16462438.
- 68. Mirza SK. The Noninferiority Principle: Design Considerations Relevant to Noninferiority Trials of Artificial Disc Replacement. SpineLine. 2006 January; :17-20.
- 69. Mirza S, Herring SA. Financial Conflict of Interest: NASS Adopts Bold Disclosure Policy. New policy is adopted for use in all NASS CME activities, publications, and meetings of committees and leadership. SpineLine. 2006 January; :41-44.

- 70. Deyo RA, Nachemson A, Mirza SK. Spinal fluid surgery. Spine J. 2005 Nov-Dec;5(6):698-9; author reply 699-700. PubMed PMID: 16291112.
- Mirza SK. Point of view: Commentary on the research reports that led to Food and Drug Administration approval of an artificial disc. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005 Jul 15;30(14):1561-4. PubMed PMID: 16025023.
- Deyo RA, Gray DT, Kreuter W, Mirza S, Martin BI. United States trends in lumbar fusion surgery for degenerative conditions. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005 Jun 15;30(12):1441-5; discussion 1446-7. PubMed PMID: 15959375.
- 73. Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Heagerty PJ, Turner JA, Martin BI. A prospective cohort study of surgical treatment for back pain with degenerated discs; study protocol. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2005 May 24;6:24. PubMed PMID: 15913458; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1180446.
- Mohit AA, Mirza S, James J, Goodkin R. Charcot arthropathy in relation to autonomic dysreflexia in spinal cord injury: case report and review of the literature. J Neurosurg Spine. 2005 Apr;2(4):476-80. Review. PubMed PMID: 15871489.
- 75. Avellino AM, Mann FA, Grady MS, Chapman JR, Ellenbogen RG, Alden TD, Mirza SK. The misdiagnosis of acute cervical spine injuries and fractures in infants and children: the 12-year experience of a level I pediatric and adult trauma center. Childs Nerv Syst. 2005 Feb;21(2):122-7. Epub 2004 Dec 18. PubMed PMID: 15609065.
- 76. Mirza SK. Accountability of the accused: facing public perceptions about financial conflicts of interest in spine surgery. Spine J. 2004 Sep-Oct;4(5):491-4. Review. PubMed PMID: 15363418.
- 77. Matsui Y, Mirza SK, Wu JJ, Carter B, Bellabarba C, Shaffrey CI, Chapman JR, Eyre DR. The association of lumbar spondylolisthesis with collagen IX tryptophan alleles. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2004 Sep;86(7):1021-6. PubMed PMID: 15446531.
- Ghatan S, Newell DW, Grady MS, Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Mann FA, Ellenbogen RG. Severe posttraumatic craniocervical instability in the very young patient. Report of three cases. J Neurosurg. 2004 Aug;101(1 Suppl):102-7. PubMed PMID: 16206980.
- 79. Nuckley DJ, Konodi MA, Raynak GC, Ching RP, Chapman JR, Mirza SK. Neural space integrity of the lower cervical spine: effect of anterior lesions. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Mar 15;29(6):642-9. PubMed PMID: 15014274.
- 80. Tencer AF, Mirza S, Huber P. A comparison of injury criteria used in evaluating seats for whiplash protection. Traffic Inj Prev. 2004 Mar;5(1):56-66. PubMed PMID: 14754676.
- 81. Deyo RA, Nachemson A, Mirza SK. Spinal-fusion surgery the case for restraint. N Engl J Med. 2004 Feb 12;350(7):722-6. PubMed PMID: 14960750.
- Clark JM, Chansky HA, Mirza SK. Toward better interaction between orthopaedists and researchers. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2003 Nov;85-A(11):2249-51; author reply 2251. PubMed PMID: 14630864.
- 83. Mohit AA, Schuster JA, Mirza SK, Mann FA. "Plough" fracture: shear fracture of the anterior

arch of the atlas. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2003 Sep;181(3):770. PubMed PMID: 12933478.

- 84. Jarvik JG, Kallmes DF, Mirza SK. Vertebroplasty: learning more, but not enough. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2003 Jul 15;28(14):1487-9. PubMed PMID: 12865831.
- 85. Mirza SK, Wiggins GC, Kuntz C 4th, York JE, Bellabarba C, Knonodi MA, Chapman JR, Shaffrey CI. Accuracy of thoracic vertebral body screw placement using standard fluoroscopy, fluoroscopic image guidance, and computed tomographic image guidance: a cadaver study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2003 Feb 15;28(4):402-13. PubMed PMID: 12590219.
- Tencer AF, Huber P, Mirza SK. A comparison of biomechanical mechanisms of whiplash injury from rear impacts. Annu Proc Assoc Adv Automot Med. 2003;47:383-98. PubMed PMID: 12941237; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3217546.
- Mirza SK, Mirza AJ, Chapman JR, Anderson PA. Classifications of thoracic and lumbar fractures: rationale and supporting data. J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 2002 Sep-Oct;10(5):364-77. Review. PubMed PMID: 12374487.
- 88. Gharib A, Postel G, Mirza S, Mann FA. A thoracic spine translation injury with lateral facet dislocation. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002 Jun;178(6):1450. PubMed PMID: 12034615.
- Nuckley DJ, Konodi MA, Raynak GC, Ching RP, Mirza SK. Neural space integrity of the lower cervical spine: effect of normal range of motion. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2002 Mar 15;27(6):587-95. PubMed PMID: 11884906.
- 90. Lomoschitz FM, Blackmore CC, Mirza SK, Mann FA. Cervical spine injuries in patients 65 years old and older: epidemiologic analysis regarding the effects of age and injury mechanism on distribution, type, and stability of injuries. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002 Mar;178(3):573-7. PubMed PMID: 11856676.
- Tencer AF, Mirza S, Bensel K. Internal loads in the cervical spine during motor vehicle rear-end impacts: the effect of acceleration and head-to-head restraint proximity. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2002 Jan 1;27(1):34-42. PubMed PMID: 11805633.
- Wiggins GC, Mirza S, Bellabarba C, West GA, Chapman JR, Shaffrey CI. Perioperative complications with costotransversectomy and anterior approaches to thoracic and thoracolumbar tumors. Neurosurg Focus. 2001 Dec 15;11(6):e4. PubMed PMID: 16463996.
- Tencer AF, Mirza S, Bensel K. The response of human volunteers to rear-end impacts: the effect of head restraint properties. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2001 Nov 15;26(22):2432-40; discussion 2441-2. PubMed PMID: 11707705.
- Nork SE, Jones CB, Harding SP, Mirza SK, Routt ML Jr. Percutaneous stabilization of U-shaped sacral fractures using iliosacral screws: technique and early results. J Orthop Trauma. 2001 May;15(4):238-46. PubMed PMID: 11371788.
- 95. Tencer AF, Mirza S, Cummings P. Do "whiplash" victims with neck pain differ from those with neck pain and other symptoms? Annu Proc Assoc Adv Automot Med. 2001;45:203-14. PubMed PMID: 12214350.
- 96. Cheng SG, Blackmore CC, Mirza SK, Harris JH Jr. Rotatory subluxation and fracture at C1-C2.

AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000 Aug;175(2):540. PubMed PMID: 10915711.

- 97. Schuster JM, Avellino AM, Mann FA, Girouard AA, Grady MS, Newell DW, Winn HR, Chapman JR, Mirza SK. Use of structural allografts in spinal osteomyelitis: a review of 47 cases. J Neurosurg. 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):8-14. PubMed PMID: 10879752.
- Kuntz C 4th, Mirza SK, Jarell AD, Chapman JR, Shaffrey CI, Newell DW. Type II odontoid fractures in the elderly: early failure of nonsurgical treatment. Neurosurg Focus. 2000 Jun 15;8(6):e7. PubMed PMID: 16859276.
- 99. Hanson JA, Mirza S. Predisposition for spinal fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000 Jan;174(1):150. PubMed PMID: 10628471.
- 100. Carter JW, Mirza SK, Tencer AF, Ching RP. Canal geometry changes associated with axial compressive cervical spine fracture. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2000 Jan;25(1):46-54. PubMed PMID: 10647160.
- 101. Finkelstein JA, Chapman JR, Mirza S. Anterior cortical allograft in thoracolumbar fractures. J Spinal Disord. 1999 Oct;12(5):424-9. PubMed PMID: 10549708.
- 102. Finkelstein JA, Chapman JR, Mirza S. Occult vertebral fractures in ankylosing spondylitis. Spinal Cord. 1999 Jun;37(6):444-7. PubMed PMID: 10432265.
- 103. Kemper AC, Mirza S, Mann FA. Subtle radiographic findings in an unstable pediculolaminar fracture. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 1999 May;172(5):1234. PubMed PMID: 10227494.

104. Mirza SK, Krengel WF 3rd, Chapman JR, Anderson PA, Bailey JC, Grady MS, Yuan HA. Early versus delayed surgery for acute cervical spinal cord injury. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1999 Feb;(359):104-14. PubMed PMID: 10078133.

105. Grant GA, Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Winn HR, Newell DW, Jones DT, Grady MS. Risk of early closed reduction in cervical spine subluxation injuries. J Neurosurg. 1999 Jan;90(1 Suppl):13-8. PubMed PMID: 10413120.

106. Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Anderson PA. Functional outcome of thoracolumbar burst fractures managed with hyperextension casting or bracing and early mobilization. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1997 Jun 15;22(12):1421-2. PubMed PMID: 9201851.

- 107. Mirza SK, Moquin RR, Anderson PA, Tencer AF, Steinmann J, Varnau D. Stabilizing properties of the halo apparatus. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1997 Apr 1;22(7):727-33. PubMed PMID: 9106312.
- Mirza SK, White AA 3rd. Anatomy of intervertebral disc and pathophysiology of herniated disc disease. J Clin Laser Med Surg. 1995 Jun;13(3):131-42. Review. PubMed PMID: 10150636.
- 109. Mirza SK, White AA, Panjabi MM. Evaluation of Cervical Spine Injuries, Part I: Clinical instability of the occipitocervical junction. The Journal of

musculoskeletal medicine. 1995; 13(3):59-72.

- 110. Mirza SK, White AA, Panjabi MM. Evaluation of Cervical Spine Injuries, Part II: Clinical instability of the lower cervical spine. The Journal of musculoskeletal medicine. 1995; 13(4).
- 111. Bernard C, Chapman J, Mirza S. Lethality Of Embolized Norian Bone Cement Varies With The Time Between Mixing And Embolization. Transactions Orthopedic Research Society. Orthopedic Research Society Annual Meeting, Paper No. 0254; 2004 February 25; San Francisco, CA, USA. http://www.ors.org/Transactions/50/0254.pdf: Orthopedic Research Society; c2004.
- 112. Mirza SK. Medicare Coverage Advisory Committee. Spinal Fusion for the Treatment of Low Back Pain Secondary to Lumbar Degenerative Disc Disease; 2006 November 30; Baltimore, Washington DC, USA.

Book Chapters

- 1. Adeniran AO, Pearson AM, Mirza SK: "Principles of Spine Trauma Care" In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2015.
- 2.
- 3. *Mirza* SK: "Conflicts of Interest: A Surgeon's Perspective" In: Professionalism in Medicine, Spandorfer J, ed., (expected publication in 2008).
- 4. Morsette D, Mirza SK: "Principles of Spine Trauma Care" In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2009.
- 5. *Mirza* SK, Bellabarba C, Chapman JR: "Principles of Spine Trauma Care." In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2006.
- 6. Bellabarba C, Mirza SK, Chapman JR: "Craniocervical Injuries." In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2006.
- 7. Datta D, Mirza SK, White AA: "Low Back Pain." In: Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology, Harris E, ed., Elsevier Saunders, 2005.
- 8. Chapman JR, **Mirza** SK: "Lower Cervical Spine Injuries." In: Orthopedic Knowledge Update 3: Trauma, Baumgaertner MR, ed., American Acdemy of Orthopedic Surgeons, 2005.
- 9. Anderson PA, **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR: "Injuries to the Occipitocervical Articulation." In: The Cervical Spine, Clark C, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2004.
- 10. Mirza SK: "Intervertebral Disk." In: Encyclopedia of Neurological Sciences, Elsevier Science, 2003.
- 11. *Mirza* SK, Anderson PA: "Lower cervical spine injuries." In: Skeletal Trauma, Levine A, ed., Saunders, 2002.
- 12. Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Grady MS: "Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury and current treatment strategies." In: Orthopaedic Knowledge Update Trauma 2, Kellam J, ed., American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 2000.

- 13. Mirza SK, Chapman JR: "Principles of Spine Trauma." In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2000.
- 14. Chapman JR, Mirza SK: "Occipitocervical Injuries." In: Rockwood and Green's Fractures in Adults, Bucholz R, ed., Lippincott-Raven, 2000.
- 15. Chapman JR, Mirza SK: "Spine." In Review of Orthopaedics, Miller M., ed., Mosby, 2000.
- 16. Chapman JR, Goodkin R, Mirza SK: "Neurologic deficits following surgery." In: Revision Spine Surgery, Margulies JY, ed., Mosby, 271-285, 1999.
- 17. Ching R, Carter J, Raynak G, Nuckley D, **Mirza** SK, Chapman J, Tencer A: "Transient and posttraumatic measurement of cervical spinal canal and neuroforaminal deformation: Potential mechanics for neurologic injury." In: Frontiers in Head and Neck Trauma: Clinical and Biomechanical, Yoganandan N and Pintar F, ed. Cambridge: IOS Press, 232-253. 1998.
- 18. Nuckley D, Raynak G, **Mirza** SK, Tencer A, Ching R: "Effects of normal range of motion on the cervical spinal-canal and intervertebral foramen." In: Injury Prevention Through Biomechanics, Symposium Proceedings, Centers for Disease Control, 131-136, 1997.

Publications in Non-Refereed Journals

- 1. Chapman JR, Bellabarba C, Kuntz C, West GA, Newell DW, Mirza SK: Atlano-occipital dissociation: Diagnosis and management. Seminars in Spine Surgery, July 2001.
- 2. Summa CD, Mirza SK: Epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord injury. SPINE: State of the Art Reviews 13(3):401-408, 1999.
- 3. Cree A, Ching RP, Mirza SK: Biomechanics of Spinal Cord Injury. SPINE: State of the Art Reviews 13(3): 419-434, 1999.
- 4. Chapman JR, Mirza SK: Anterior treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. SPINE: State of the Art Reviews 12(3): 647-661, 1998.
- 5. *Mirza* SK, White AA, Panjabi MM: Evaluation of Cervical Spine Injuries, Part I: Clinical instability of the occipitocervical junction. Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine. 13(3): 59-72, 1995.
- 6. *Mirza* SK, White AA, Panjabi MM. Evaluation of Cervical Spine Injuries, Part II: Clinical instability of the lower cervical spine. Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine. 13(4): 1995.

Presentations

International

- 1. Mirza SK: Session III, Trauma. CSRS 32nd Annual Meeting. Boston, MA. December 9–12, 2004.
- 2. **Mirza** SK: Measuring the Safety of Spine Surgery. Interurban Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Durham, North Carolina. October 2004.
- 3. **Mirza** SK: Justification and methodology for measuring end results. Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Guild. Seattle, Washington. September 2000.
- 4. **Mirza** SK: Management of cervical spine injuries: Timing of reduction and surgery. Montreal Orthopedic Association / Canadian Orthopaedic Association. Orlord, Canada. March 1999.
- 5. **Mirza** SK: Assessment of instability: Risk of neurologic injury with cervical spine lesions. Montreal Orthopaedic Association / Canadian Orthopaedic Association. Orlord, Canada. March 1999.
- Mirza SK: Risk of neurologic deterioration with early reduction and surgery in cervical spine injuries. Singapore Orthopaedic Association / ASEAN Orthopaedic Association. Singapore. October 1998.

 Mirza SK: Neural Instability: A new approach to determining indications for surgical stabilization of spine lesions. Singapore Orthopaedic Association / ASEAN Orthopaedic Association. Singapore. October 1998.

National

- 1. Mirza SK. Surgical Treatment of Chronic Back Pain: Artificial Disc replacement. Seattle. April 1, 2006.
- Mirza SK: Statistics 101 -- A Guide for the Perplexed. North American Spine Society Annual Spring Break Meeting, San Diego. March 9, 2006 (available at http://www.spine.org/springbreak06 presentations.cfm)
- 3. Mirza SK: Clinical Research Designs: How to Be an Informed Consumer of Clinical Trials. North American Spine Society Annual Spring Break Meeting, San Diego. March 9, 2006 (available at http://www.spine.org/springbreak06 presentations.cfm)
- 4. Mirza SK: Vertebral Compression Fractures: A Natural History. North American Spine Society Annual Spring Break Meeting, San Diego. March 11, 2006 (available at <u>http://www.spine.org/springbreak06_presentations.cfm</u>)
- Mirza SK: Surgery for Chronic Back Pain Artificial Disc Replacement: Methodological Concerns. North American Spine Society Annual Spring Break Meeting, San Diego. March 9, 2006 (available at <u>http://www.spine.org/springbreak06_presentations.cfm</u>)
- 6. **Mirza** SK: Measuring the Safety of Spine Surgery. Interurban Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Durham, North Carolina. October 2004.
- 7. **Mirza** SK: Conflicts of Interest for Orthopedics Research. White Symposium, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, October 19, 2005.
- 8. **Mirza** SK: Surgery for Chronic Back Pain: Artificial Disk Replacement. American College of Sports Medicine Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, June 2 4, 2005.
- 9. **Mirza** SK: Measuring the Quality of Care in Spine Surgery. Anesthesia Grand Rounds. Seattle. June 2005.
- 10. **Mirza** SK: Moderator: General Care Aspects of the Elderly. Synthes The Aging Spine Symposium, Seattle, Washington, September 25, 2004.
- 11. **Mirza** SK: Vertebroplasty and Kyphoplasty. Synthes The Aging Spine Symposium, Seattle, Washington, September 25, 2004.
- 12. **Mirza** SK: The Perspective on Low Back Pain: What Do We Know Now? Synthes Controversies & New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 18, 2002.
- 13. **Mirza** SK: Moderator: Neoplastic and Infectious Disorders. Synthes Controversies & New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 18, 2002.
- 14. **Mirza** SK: Lab: Sawbones: Deformity Correction USS, Click-X, Click-X Reduction Set. Synthes Controversies & New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 18, 2002.
- 15. **Mirza** SK: Lecture: Vertebroplasty: Helpful or Sham? Synthes Controversies & New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 18, 2002.
- 16. **Mirza** SK: Question and Answer: Outlook on Spine Reconstruction. Synthes Controversies & New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 18, 2002.
- 17. **Mirza** SK: Percutaneous Vertebroplasty: History Indications, Techniques, and Complications. Synthes Annual Spine Meeting. Tucson, Arizona, November 17-20, 2001.
- 18. Kuntz C, Jarell AD, **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Newell DW: Odontoid type 2 fractures in the elderly: operative vs nonoperative treatment. The American Association of Neurological Surgeons. San Francisco, CA, 2000.

- 19. Tencer A, **Mirza** S, Martin D, Goodwin VD, Sackett RW: Does an initially rotated heat position affect heat kinematics in response to a rear-end impact? The Professional Society of Automotive Engineers 2000 World Congress. SP-1494, Detroit, Michigan, 2000.
- 20. Tencer A, Mirza S, Nicholson R, Martin DP, Goodwin VD, Sackett RW, Schaefer G. Mechanical properties of vehicle seats with and without a retro-fit device for protection from cervical spine whiplash injury during rear-end vehicle impacts. The Professional Society of Automotive Engineers 2000 World Congress. SP-1494, Detroit, Michigan, 2000.
- 21. Tencer AF, **Mirza** SK; Is there a relationship between pre-existing spinal degeneration and whiplash associated symptoms in victims of rear-end automobile impacts. The 27th Annual meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 37-38, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 22. Tencer AF, **Mirza** SK, Martin D, Schafer G, Sackett R, Goodwin V: The effect of pre-impact head position on head/neck kinematics in rear impact automobile collisions: relationship to cervical spine whiplash. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 261-62, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 23. Tencer AF, **Mirza** SK: Estimating the flexion load acting on the cervical spine during "whiplash" resulting from a rear-end automobile accident. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 271-72, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 24. **Mirza** SK, Nuckley DJ, Konodi MA, Aflatoon K, Raynak GC, Chapman JR, Ching RP: Update #1: Cervical spine instability as measured by neural space occlusion. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society, Award Paper. 16, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 25. **Mirza** SK, Avellino AM, Mann FA, Grady MS, Chapman JR: Why acute cervical spine injuries are "missed" in infants and children: 12-year experience from Level I adult and pediatric trauma center. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 43, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 26. Tencer A, **Mirza** SK, Martin D, Goodwin V, Sackett R, Schaefer J: Development of a retro-fit antiwhiplash seat cushion based on studies of accident victims and human volunteers. The 1999 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Nashville, TN, 1999.
- 27. Chapman JR, **Mirza** SK, Campbell B, Ching RP, Matsen III FA: Influence of comorbid medical conditions on pre-treatment SF-36 scores. The Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 67, Anaheim, CA, 1999.
- 28. Schuster J, Girouard A, Grady S, Newell D, Winn HR, Chapman J, **Mirza** SK: The use of structural allografts in spinal osteomyelitis: A review of 47 cases. The American Association of Neurological Surgeons. New Orleans, LA, 1999.
- 29. Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Mann FA, Conrad III EU: Structural allografts in spinal reconstruction. The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Paper 040, New Orleans, LA, 1998.
- 30. Raynak GC, Nuckley DJ, **Mirza** SK, Tencer AF, Ching RP: Neuroforaminal space stenosis associated with sub-injury cervical spine position. Transactions of the 44th Annual meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society. 256, New Orleans, LA, 1998.
- Montonaga GK, Ching RP, Chapman JR, Grady MS, Newell DW, Mirza SK: Relationship between spinal-cord deformation and neurological deficit in post-reduction cervical-spine injuries. The 26th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 75-76, Atlanta, GA, 1998.
- Mirza SK, Chapman JR, Newell DW et al: Posterior cervical lateral mass fixation with a rigid locking implant. The 26th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 105-106, Atlanta, GA, 1998.
- 33. Nuckley DJ, Raynak GC, Ching RP, Chapman JR, Mirza SK: Neural instability of the lower cervical spine. The 26th Annual meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society, pp. 169-171, 1998. Finkelstein J, Chapman J, Mirza SK: Occult vertebral fractures in the ankylosed spine, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 1997.
- 34. Mirza SK: Anterior Fixation and Graft: Thorocolumbar Spine, The Spine Study Group. Palm Beach,

Florida, 1997.

- 35. Grant GA, Grady MS, **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Newell D: Risk of early closed reduction in cervical spine subluxation injuries. The 25th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 22-23, Rancho Mirage, CA, 1997.
- Nuckley DJ, Raynak GC, Mirza SK, Ching RP: Cervical spine intervertebral foramen stenosis resulting from quasi-static normal ranges of motion. Proceedings of the 1997 Annual Cervical Spine Research Society. 93-95, Rancho Mirage, CA, 1997.
- 37. Finkelstein JA, Chapman JR, **Mirza** SK: Occult vertebral fractures in the ankylosed spine. The Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 255, San Francisco, CA, 1997.
- 38. **Mirza** SK: Structural Allografts in Spinal Reconstruction, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 1998.
- 39. Krengel WF, **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Anderson PA, Grady MS, Bailey JC, Yuan HA: Early versus delayed surgery for acute cervical spinal cord injury. The 24th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 112-113, Palm Beach, FL, 1996.
- 40. **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Anderson P, White AA et al: Assessment of instability in the lower cervical spine: application of the white and Panjabi criteria and anatomic scoring to cervical spine injuries. The 24th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 147-48, 1996.
- 41. Cohen WA, Chapman JR, Blake LC, Grady MS, Robertson WD, McAuliffe WA, **Mirza** SK: Traumatic ligamentous disruptions of the cervical spine: correlation of MRI appearance and operative findings. The Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Trauma Association. 82-83, Boston, MA, 1996.
- 42. **Mirza** SK: Limitations of the AHCPR Guidelines for low back pain. Low Back Pain in Managed Care. Boston, MA, 1996.
- 43. **Mirza** SK: Sensitivity and specificity of history and physical examination for low back pain. Low Back Pain in the Era of Managed Care. Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, 1996.
- 44. **Mirza** SK: The reliability of MRI in assessment of ligamentous injuries in the cervical spine, Orthopaedic Trauma Association. Boston, MA, 1996.
- 45. Mirza SK: Early vs. Delayed surgery for cervical spinal cord injury, Cervical Spine Research Society. Palm Beach, FL, 1996.
- 46. **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Grady MS, Tencer AF et al: Assessment of instability in lower cervical spine injuries, Cervical Spine Research Society. Palm Beach, FL, 1996.
- 47. Chapman JR, Anderson PA, Henley MB, **Mirza** SK: Failure of the Kaneda device for the instrumentation of unstable thoracolumbar burst fractures. The Annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 107, Orlando, FL, 1995.
- 48. Mirza SK: Posterior cervical plating. Advanced Spine Course. Chicago, IL. 1994.
- 49. Mirza SK: Classification of Scoliosis, AOA Resident Conference. 1994
- 50. Mirza SK: Stabilizing Properties of the Halo Apparatus, Cervical Spine Research Society. New York City, NY, 1993.
- Mirza SK, Moquin R, Anderson PA, Steinmann J, Tencer AF, Varnau D: Stabilizing properties of the halo vest. The 21st Annual meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society. 51-53, New York City, NY, 1993.

Regional and Local

- 1. Challenges in Measuring Safety of Spine Surgery, Anesthesia Grand Rounds, July 27, 2005.
- 2. Cervical Spine Case Studies, Thoracolumbar Trauma Case Studies, Degenerative Lumbar Spine, Tumors, Infection Case Studies, "Evaluation of the Back Pain Patient". AO ASIF Spine Course, Portland, OR, November 2003.
- 3. Spine fractures and dislocations. Rehabilitation Medicine Medical Science Course, University of Washington, 2002.
- 4. The perspective on low back pain: What do we know? Controversies and New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, Seattle, 2002.
- 5. Neoplastic and infections disorders. Controversies and New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the

Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, Seattle, 2002.

- 6. Reconstruction options: high or low tech? Controversies and New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, Seattle, 2002.
- 7. Vertebroplasty: helpful or sham? Controversies and New Techniques in the Reconstruction of the Thoraco-Lumbar Spine, Seattle, 2002.
- 8. Emergent Management of Spinal Injuries. Orthopedic resident conference, 2002.
- 9. Spinal Orthoses, Rehabilitation Orthotics course, 1999.
- 10. Principles of spinal surgery. Surgical nursing clerkship, 1999.
- 11. Low Back Pain: Evaluation and Management. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 12. Spinal Stenosis. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 13. Cervical Myelopathy. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 14. Spinal Orthoses, Rehabilitation Orthotics course, 1999.
- 15. Spinal Infections. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 16. Spinal Metastases. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 17. Common spine concepts in OITE questions. Orthopedic resident conference. 1999.
- 18. Low Back Pain: Evaluation and Management. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998.
- 19. Spinal Stenosis. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998.
- 20. Cervical Myelopathy. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998.
- 21. Spinal Infections. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998.
- 22. Spinal Metastases. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998
- 23. Common spine concepts in OITE questions. Orthopedic resident conference. 1998.
- 24. Critical Musculoskeletal Trauma Issues, Spokane Surgical Society, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1997.
- 25. Information Systems and Outcome Assessment, Spokane Surgical Society, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1997.
- 26. Introduction to Internal Fixation and AO Workshop, Orthopedic Resident Workshop, 1997.
- 27. Hardware: Type, Function and What Needs to be Known for Preoperative Planning, Trauma Radiology Program, 1997.
- 28. Spinal Orthoses, Rehab Orthotics Course, 1997.
- 29. AHCPR Guidelines for Low Back Pain: A Surgeon's Perspective, Seattle, 1996.
- 30. Pathophysiology of lumbar spinal stenosis, Rehabilitation Medicine Resident Conference, 1996.
- 31. Surgical approaches to the cervical spine, Orthopedic Resident Anatomy Laboratory, 1996.
- 32. Surgical approaches to the thoracolumbar spine, Orthopedic Resident Anatomy Laboratory, 1996.
- 33. Emergency room evaluation of spinal injuries, Orthopedic Student Conference, 1996.
- 34. Evaluation and management of low back pain, Orthopedic and Rehabilitation Medicine Resident Orientation, 1996.
- 35. Reliability of history and examination in evaluation of low back pain and sciatica, Harborview Orthopedic Conference, 1996.
- 36. Evaluation of cervical radiographs, Orthopedic Student Conference, 1996.
- 37. Mechanism of thoracolumbar fractures, Harborview Junior Resident Conference, 1996.
- 38. Low Back Pain AHCPR Guidelines, Seattle, 1996.
- 39. AO Basic and Advanced Course, Seattle, 1996.
- 40. Cervical spine management in rheumatoid arthritis, University of Washington Orthopedic Grand Rounds, 1995.
- 41. Occipitocervical injuries, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1995.
- 42. Injuries of the lower cervical spine, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1995.
- 43. Acute management of spinal cord injuries, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1995.
- 44. Classification of thoracolumbar injuries, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1995.
- 45. Management of thoracolumbar fractures, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1995.
- 46. Decision making in lumbar disc herniation, Rehabilitation Medicine Resident Conference, 1995.
- 47. Trauma Update: Cervical Spinal Injuries, Yakima, 1995.
- 48. Trauma-Update: Emergent Management of Spinal Cord Injury, Yakima, 1995.

- 49. Decision-Making in Thoracolumbar Injuries, Yakima, 1995.
- 50. Trauma Update: Cervical Spinal Injuries, Spokane, 1995.
- 51. Trauma-Update: Emergent Management of Spinal Cord Injury, Spokane, 1995.
- 52. Decision-Making in Thoracolumbar Injuries, Spokane, 1995.Limitations of the halo apparatus in immobilizing the cervical spine, Resident Research Days, 1994.
- 53. Three-dimensional mathematical modeling of the subtalar joint, Resident Research days, 1993.
- 54. Spinal Instrumentation, Spinal Cord Injury Update, Seattle, 1993.
- 55. What is the optimal size of femoral head in total hip arthroplasty? Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1992.
- 56. Diabetic peripheral neuropathy, University of Washington Orthopedic Grand Rounds, 1992.
- 57. Heterotopic ossification in total hip arthroplasty, Orthopedic Resident Conference, 1991.
- 58. Electromagnetic stimulation of bone healing, University of Washington Orthopedic Grand Rounds, 1991.
- 59. Use of drains in elective orthopedic surgical procedures, University of Washington Orthopedic Grand Rounds, 1990.

Scientific Exhibits

- 1. Wiggins GC, **Mirza** SK, York JE, Bellabarba C, Kuntz C, Chapman JR, Shaffrey CI: Thoracic vertebral body screw placement using fluoroscopic, FluoroNav, and Stealth Station guidance: A cadaveric study. Scoliosis Research Society. Cleveland, OH, 2001.
- 2. Nuckley DJ, Carter JA, Eck M, **Mirza** SK, Ching RP: Age-related changes in compressive strength of vertebrae. The 46th Annual Meeting of the Orthopedic Research Society. Orlando, FL, 2000.
- 3. Tencer AF, **Mirza** SK, Martin D, Schafer G, Sackett R, Goodwin V: The effect of pre-impact head position on head/neck kinematics in rear impact automobile collisions: relationship to cervical spine whiplash. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society, pp. 261-62, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 4. Tencer AF, **Mirza** SK: Estimating the flexion load acting on the cervical spine during "whiplash" resulting from a rear-end automobile accident. The 27th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society, Seattle, WA, 1999.
- 5. Raynak GC, Nuckley DJ, **Mirza** SK, Tencer AF, Ching RP: Neuroforaminal space stenosis associated with sub-injury cervical spine position. Transactions of the 44th Annual Meeting of the Orthopedic Research Society, New Orleans, LA, 1998.
- 6. **Mirza** SK, Chapman JR, Grady MS, Tencer AF, Boatright C, White AA: Assessment of instability in lower cervical spine injuries. The 24th Annual Meeting of the Cervical Spine Research Society, Palm Beach, FL, 1996.

Media Coverage

In Image-Guided Operating Suites, Surgeons See Real-Time MRI, CT Scans Imaging during surgery reduces risk, gives more visual cues from inside in the body. The Wall Street Journal, February 16, 2015, by Laura Landro.

http://www.wsj.com/articles/in-image-guided-operating-suites-surgeons-see-real-time-mri-ct-scans-1424122291

Using Real-Time Data For Real-Life Healthcare Choices. Forbes, February 18, 2015, by Derek Klobucher.

http://www.forbes.com/sites/sap/2015/02/18/using-real-time-data-for-real-life-healthcare-choices-video/

Bad to the bone: A medical horror story. Fortune, September 18, 2012 by Mina Kimes. http://fortune.com/2012/09/18/bad-to-the-bone-a-medical-horror-story/ How Tiger Woods Won the Back Surgery Lottery. New York Times, May 15, 2019, by Gina Kolata. <u>https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/15/sports/how-tiger-woods-pga-back-surgery.html</u>



Washington State Health Care Authority

Agency medical director comments

Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty

Azadeh Farokhi, MD, MPH, MOH Associate Medical Director Department of Labor and Industries

November 15, 2024

Background

Vertebral Compression Fractures (VCFs) are a significant health burden

- Over 700,000 VCFs occur annually in the US as a result of osteoporotic disease
- ► 66,000 physician office visits
- 45,000 70,000 hospitalizations each year
- Risk of fracture increases with age
 - Worldwide, there are approximately 9 million fractures per year as a result of osteoporosis
 - One in 3 females and 1 in 5 males over the age of 50 will have an osteoporotic fracture
- Considerable pain, loss of function, and decreased quality of life



Treatment of VCFs

Conservative Management

Opioids/analgesics, Bracing, Physical Therapy, Nerve Root Blocks

Percutaneous Vertebral Augmentation

- Minimally invasive spinal augmentation procedure using polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)
- Treat spinal pain caused by fractures in the vertebrae/sacrum
- Cementoplasty techniques are thought to relieve pain by stabilizing the fractured bone(s)



Percutaneous Vertebral/Sacral Augmentation

- Vertebroplasty
 - Involves injection of bone cement directly into a partially collapsed vertebral body under CT or fluoroscopic guidance
- Kyphoplasty
 - Is a modification of vertebroplasty that expands the partially collapsed vertebral body with an expansion device (e.g., inflatable balloon) before the injection of bone cement

Sacroplasty

Extension of vertebroplasty, involving the injection of bone cement into the sacrum to repair sacral insufficiency fractures



2010 HTCC Review – Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty

- Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty (VKS)
 - VKS is not a covered benefit.
 - Final Findings & Decision VKS 2011 (wa.gov)
- Update literature review
 - 2016, 2017, 2020
- Substantial new evidence available for this update
 - ► 32 RCTs

Number and Coverage Topic

20101210A - Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty and Sacroplasty

HTCC Coverage Determination

Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty and Sacroplasty are not a covered benefit.

HTCC Reimbursement Determination

- Limitations of Coverage
 - N/A
- Non-Covered Indicators
 - Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty and Sacroplasty are not covered benefits



Agency Medical Director Group Concerns

Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty and Sacroplasty | Washington State Health Care Authority

AMDG Concerns – Initial Review

- Safety = Medium
- Efficacy = Medium
- Cost = Medium

AMDG Concerns – Current Review

Safety = High Efficacy = High Cost = Medium



Current State Agency Policies

Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, Sacroplasty

Agency	Policy
UNIFORM MEDICAL PLAN (UMP)	Not Covered
MEDICAID	Not Covered
LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	Not Covered



Combined Utilization and Cost: VKS

Due to low volume of claims, cost and utilization data would not be meaningful, therefore this data is not reported



Kyphoplasty/Vertebroplasty Cost Estimates (Healthcare Bluebook)





Effectiveness: Vertebroplasty vs. Usual Care for OVCF

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated

Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2	>2 weeks to	>1 to <6	≥6 to <12	≥12 months
		weeks	≤1 month	months	months	
Pain Response (<4 on 0-10 VAS)	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT				
Pain Response (Complete relief)	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT				
	Large,	Moderate,	Large,	Moderate,	Similar,	Moderate,
VAS/NRS pain	3 RCTs,	4 RCTs,	3 RCTs,	5 RCTs,	4 RCTs,	5 RCTs,
scores (0-10)	N=343 (SOE:	N=432 (SOE:	N=398 (SOE:	N=569 (SOE:	N=523 (SOE:	N=567 (SOE:
	Moderate)	Low)†	Low)	Moderate)	Low)	Low)
		Small,	Small,	Small,	Small,	<mark>Smal</mark> l,
Function scores‡	No evidence	4 RCTs,	3 RCTs,	4 RCTs,	3 RCTs,	4 RCTs,
runcuon scores+	No evidence	N=432 (SOE:	N=398 (SOE:	N=440 (SOE:	N=398 (SOE:	N=436 (SOE:
		Low)	Moderate)	Moderate)	Moderate)	Moderate)

Washington State Health Care Authority

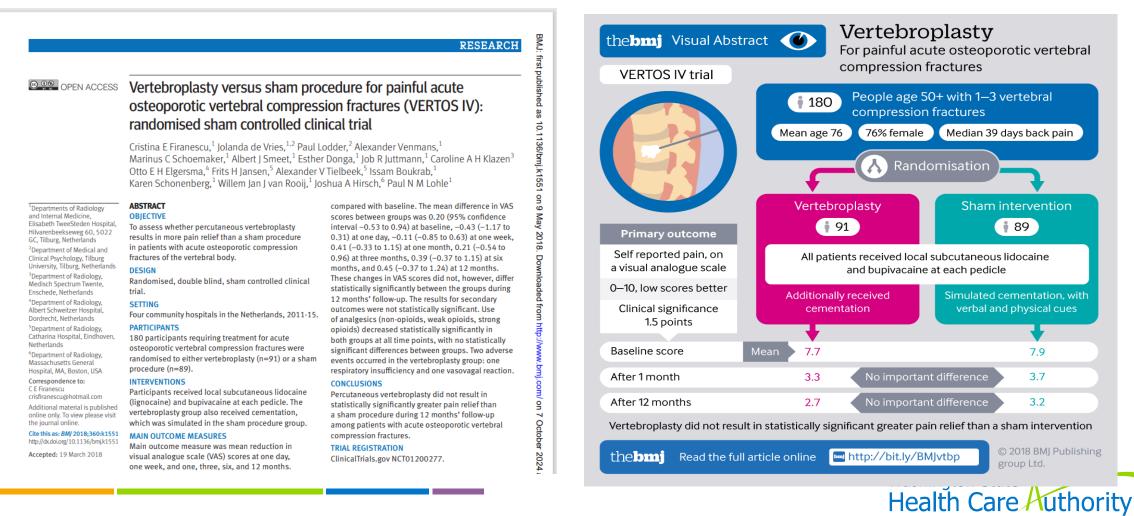
Effectiveness: Vertebroplasty vs. Sham for OVCF

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated

Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2	>2 weeks to	>1 to <6	≥6 to <12	≥12 months
		weeks	≤1 month	months	months	
Pain Response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	Large likelihood, 1 RCT, N=113 (SOE: Low)	Similar likelihood, 2 RCTs, N=186 (SOE: Moderate)	Moderate likelihood, 3 RCTs, N=313 (SOE: Moderate)	Small likelihood, 2 RCTs, N=176 (SOE: Moderate)	Small likelihood, 2 RCTs, N=171 (SOE: Moderate)	Small likelihood, 3 RCTs, N=339 (SOE: Moderate)
VAS pain scores (0-10)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 4 RCTs, N=500 (SOE: Low)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 6 RCTs, N=616 (SOE: Moderate)	Small, 6 RCTs, N=616 (SOE: High)	Small, 6 RCTs, N=605 (SOE: High)	Small, 5 RCTs, N=550 (SOE: High)	Similar, 5 RCTs, N=478 (SOE: Low)
RDQ function scores (0-24)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 2 RCTs, N=244 (SOE: Low)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 5 RCTs, N=531 (SOE: Low)	Small, 5 RCTs, N=566 (SOE: Moderate)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 5 RCTs, N=557 (SOE: Low)	Small, 5 RCTs, N=548 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 4 RCTs, N=432 (SOE: Low)



A Good Quality Sham-Controlled RCT



Effectiveness: Vertebroplasty vs. Medial Branch Nerve or Facet Blocks for OVCF

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated

Outcomes	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2	>2 weeks to	>1 to <6	≥6 to <12	≥12 months
		weeks	≤1 month	months	months	
	Moderate,	Moderate,	Similar,	Similar,	Similar,	Similar,
VAS/NRS pain	1 RCT,	2 RCTs,	2 RCTs,	1 RCT,	1 RCT,	1 RCT,
scores (0-10)	N=206 (SOE:	N=233 (SOE:	N=230 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:
	Low)	Low)	Low)	Low)*	Low)	Low
	Moderate,	Large,	Similar,	Similar,	Similar,	Similar,
RDQ function	1 RCT,	1 RCT,	2 RCTs,	2 RCTs,	1 RCT,	1 RCT,
scores (0-24)	N=206 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:	N=230 (SOE:	N=227 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:	N=206 (SOE:
	Low)	Low)*	Low)	Low)	Low)	Low)



Effectiveness: Kyphoplasty vs. Usual Care for OVCF

Effect/Improvement favors KP unless otherwise indicated

Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to <6 months	≥6 to <12 months	≥12 months
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10)	INSUFFICIENT	<mark>Large,</mark> 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	<mark>Moderate</mark> , 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	<mark>Moderate,</mark> 2 RCTs, N=380 (SOE: Low)	<mark>Moderate,</mark> 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	12, 24 months Small, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)
Function scores‡	INSUFFICIENT	INSUFFICIENT	<mark>Moderate,</mark> 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	<mark>Moderate</mark> , 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	Small, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)	12 months Small, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low) 24 months Similar, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)

Washington State Health Care Authority

Effectiveness: Vertebroplasty vs. Kyphoplasty for OVCF

Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2	>2 weeks to	>1 to <6	≥6 to <12	≥12 months
		weeks	≤1 month	months	months	
Pain Response (total effective rate)†	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10)	<mark>Similar,</mark> 3 RCTs, N=313 (SOE: Moderate)	INSUFFICIENT	<mark>Similar,</mark> 2 RCTs, N=460 (SOE: Low)‡	<mark>Similar,</mark> 2 RCTs, N=419 (SOE: Low)‡	<mark>Similar,</mark> 3 RCTs, N=248 (SOE: Low)	12-24 months: Similar, 5 RCTs (N=673) (SOE: Low) 60 months: INSUFFICIENT
Function scores§	<mark>Similar,</mark> 1 RCT, N=106 (SOE: Low)	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT	<mark>Similar</mark> , 2 RCTs, N=399 (SOE: Low)‡	<mark>Similar,</mark> 3 RCTs, N=238 (SOE: Moderate)	12 months: Similar, 5 RCTs (N=643) (SOE: Low) 24 months: INSUFFICIENT

Washington State Health Care Authority

Evidence Considerations: Osteoporotic VCF

Vertebroplasty

- vs. Usual Care some effect
- vs. Sham no difference
- vs. Medial branch nerve or facet blocks no difference
- Secondary Outcomes
 - > Opioid Use
 - Proportion of patients using strong opioids and weaker opioids was similar between patients receiving VP and those receiving sham treatment
 - VP was associated with a large increase in the likelihood of using major opioids at 12 months compared with usual care

Kyphoplasty

- vs. Usual Care some effect
- vs. Vertebroplasty no difference
- No studies to compare with sham



Evidence Considerations: Fractures Due to Tumors or Malignancy

- Skyphoplasty vs. Usual Care
 - Limited evidence
 - I RCT showed large improvement in pain and function with KP versus UC in patients with pathological fracture due to malignancy
 - High cross-over rate after 1 month
- Vertebroplasty vs. Kyphoplasty
 - Sparse and insufficient evidence due to high risk of bias, unknown consistency and imprecision for these studies



Safety Considerations – Vertebroplasty/Kyphoplasty

- Harms were variably defined and inconsistently reported
- Risk of mortality, new vertebral fractures, SAE were similar

Cement leakage is very common

- > Following VP, range across RCTs of 40% to 91% of treated levels
- > Damage to the intervertebral disc, paravertebral soft tissue, and the spinal cord
- Cardiac and pulmonary cement embolization

Case Study

- Cement pulmonary embolism 3 years after vertebroplasty
- Unknown long term effect



Cement Leakage Following Vertebroplasty in RCTs of VP versus Sham

Table 16. Cement leakage following vertebroplasty reported in RCTs of VP versus Sham

Author, year Quality	Mean PMMA volume (ml)	Cement leakage % (n/N)	Comments
Carli, 2023 Fair	1.4 ml	70% of treated levels (n=72 treated)	Detected on CT; Symptomatology NR
<mark>Firanescu,</mark> 2018 Good	5.1 ml	 91.3% (105/115) of treated levels; Leakage type/location, % treated levels Type 1 = disc above treated level (20%) Type 2 = disc under treated level (15%) Type 3 = perivertebral tissue (10%) Type 4 = perivertebral veins (39%) Type 5 = pulmonary (7%) Type 6 = spinal canal (8%) 	Any perceptible on post- procedural CT; recorded even very small cement traces outside the target vertebra. All leaks reported as asymptomatic
Hansen, 2019 Fair	2 to 4 ml	None observed (number of treated levels NR)	No further detail; Symptomatology NR
Buchbinder, 2009 and Staples 2015 Good	3 ml	36.8% (14/38) of patients 40.0% (18/45) of treated levels	Authors report as minimal; based on postprocedural images; Symptomatology NR

NR = not reported; PMMA = polymethylmethacrylate; RCT = randomized controlled trial.

Health Care Huthority

Efficacy and Safety: Sacroplasty for Sacral Insufficiency Fractures (SIF)/Malignancy

Evidence base evaluating the effectiveness and safety of sacroplasty remains sparse and insufficient due to high risk of bias, unknown consistency and imprecision for these studies



Cost-effectiveness

- In general, most economic studies suggest that vertebral augmentation may be cost effective
- 6 full economic studies relevant to populations with OVCF and 1 relevant to cancer-related VCF
 - Only two U.S. based studies (both industry funded)
 - Relied in part on Medicare Claims data for mortality
 - Limitations: selection bias, inability to control confounding, missing data, etc.
 - Causal inference for mortality benefit is not possible



Selected Other Payers' Policies - VKS

Payer	Policy	Note
CMS	No NCD identified	
BCBS NC 5/2024	BCBSNC will provide coverage for percutaneous vertebroplasty, balloon kyphoplasty, or mechanical vertebral augmentation using an FDA cleared device when it is determined to be medically necessary and when the medical criteria and guidelines shown below are met.	Percutaneous sacroplasty and spineoplasty are considered investigational for all applications
Cigna 6/2024	Percutaneous vertebroplasty or percutaneous kyphoplasty is considered medically necessary when imaging (e.g., x-ray, MRI, bone scan) demonstrates recent (i.e., < 3 months) vertebral compression fracture (e.g., progressive collapse on x-ray, edema on MRI) that correlates with the patient's clinical signs and symptoms, and ANY of the following criteria is met:	Percutaneous sacroplasty is considered experimental, investigational, or unproven for ALL indications.
United Healthcare 2023	 Medically Necessary: Percutaneous vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty for pain causing functional/physical impairment in cervical, thoracic, or lumbar vertebrae within 4 months of onset, unresponsive to optimal medical therapy for: Osteoporotic VCF, Steroid-induced vertebral fracture, Osteolytic metastatic disease, Multiple myeloma, Aggressive vertebral hemangioma, Unstable fractures due to osteonecrosis (e.g., Kummel disease) 	
Aetna 2023	Medically Necessary: Percutaneous vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty for persistent, debilitating pain in cervical, thoracic, or lumbar vertebrae due to: Primary malignant bone or marrow neoplasm; Osteoporotic or Steroid-Induced Fractures	Not Covered: Sacroplasty for osteoporotic sacral insufficiency fractures and other indications due to insufficient evidence
Premera Blue Cross 7/2024	Medically Necessary: Symptomatic osteoporotic vertebral fractures that have failed to respond to conservative treatment (e.g., analgesics, physical therapy, and rest) for at least 6 weeks; Or Symptomatic osteoporotic vertebral fractures that happened less than 6 weeks ago and have led to hospitalization or persist at a level that prevents ambulation; Or Severe pain due to osteolytic lesions of the spine related to multiple myeloma or metastatic malignancies	Percutaneous sacroplasty is considered investigational for all indications
		Health Care Huthorit

Selected Guidelines on Use of VKS

Clinical Guidelines	Recommendations		
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons (2023)	Vertebroplasty: Not recommended for osteoporotic spinal compression fractures without neurological impairment (Strength of recommendation: Strong); Kyphoplasty: Option for osteoporotic spinal fractures; benefits in pain and function up to 6 months (Strength of recommendation: Limited)		
American College of Rheumatology (ACR) (2022)	Vertebroplasty: Recommended for osteoporotic compression fractures with spinal deformity, worsening symptoms, or pulmonary dysfunction; no active management for asymptomatic VCFs without pain or activity restriction.		
North American Spine Society (NASS), 2023	NASS recommends vertebral augmentation for vertebral body fractures due to osteoporosis, avascular necrosis, or neoplasm with severe pain unresponsive to conservative treatment, impaired daily activities, and confirmed acute fracture on imaging. No specific tools or products recommended; not applicable to traumatic fractures or primary vertebral tumors.		
American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists (AACE) and American College of Endocrinology (ACE), 2020	Vertebroplasty and Kyphoplasty are not recommended as first-line treatments for vertebral fractures due to unclear pain relief benefits and potential increased risk of adjacent vertebral fractures (Grade A, BEL 1; downgraded).		
American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS), 2023	Candidates for Vertebroplasty or Kyphoplasty include patients with osteoporotic VCFs (present >2 weeks, moderate to severe pain, unresponsive to conservative therapy), painful metastases or multiple myelomas, painful vertebral hemangiomas, vertebral osteonecrosis, and for reinforcement of a weak vertebral body before surgical stabilization. Contraindications: Vertebroplasty or Kyphoplasty should not be performed in patients with fully healed or conservatively managed VCFs, VCFs older than one year, vertebral body collapse >80-90%, non-osteoporotic spinal curvature, spinal stenosis or herniated discs unrelated to VCF, untreated coagulopathy, osteomyelitis, discitis, or significant spinal canal compromise from bone fragments or tumors.		
National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) (United Kingdom), 2013	Vertebroplasty/Kyphoplasty recommended for severe, ongoing pain from recent vertebral fractures unresponsive to pain management, and in cases of vertebral metastases without spinal cord compression or instability, following specialist agreement. Guidance last reviewed in 2014.		
	Health Care <i>P</i> uthori		

AMDG Recommendation

- Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty are not a covered benefit for the treatment of vertebral fractures/sacral insufficiency fractures secondary to osteoporosis
- Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty are not a covered benefit for the treatment of vertebral fractures/sacral insufficiency fractures secondary to tumors/malignancy





Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, and sacroplasty

Order of scheduled presentations:

	Name
1	Douglas Beall, MD – Society of Interventional Radiology
2	Emily Panteli – Medtronic, Stryker, and Merit Medical
3	Christopher Robinson, MD – International Pain and Spine Intervention Society
4	Neal Shonnard, MD
5	Ray Jensen, MD – Department of Interventional Radiology, University of Washington

Health Technology Clinical Committee Health Technology Clinical Committee Health Healt



Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work groups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form, but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.

1	Applicant information	
First name:		Middle initial:
Douglas		
Last name:		
Beall		
Phone number:	Email:	

Financial interests

Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

Indicate the category of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.

- Indicate the source and date of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- Indicate the recipient. Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.

2

- Employment including work as an independent contractor, consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- Receiving a proprietary research grant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees.
- Participating on a company's proprietary governing boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

Category (A-G)	Source of income and date	Amount	Recipient		
В.	Medtronic, Merit Medical, Johnson & Johnson, I 📑	an a sa an	1	Self	Family
с	Artio, Sophiris, Eleven Biotherapeutics, Flow Fo		1	Self	Family
D	Medtronic, Medical Metrics, Avanos, Relievant, 📭		1	Self	Family
E	Medtronic, ReGelTec, Nanofuse, Talosix, Spinal 🖺		1	Self	Family
F.	Stryker, Medtronic, Boston Scientific, Merit, Ava		1	Self	Family
G	Stryker, Medtronic, Boston Scientific, Merit, Ava		1	Self	Family
				Self	Family

3

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

Yes, many scientific articles.

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

Yes, medical society guidelines.

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No

4

Signature

I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (applies to HTCC committee only).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature

Date

10-15-2024

Download this form and send the completed version to shtap@hca.wa.gov.

Or mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712 2

Treating Vertebral Compression Fractures: Data for Non-Surgical Mgt & Vertebral Augmentation

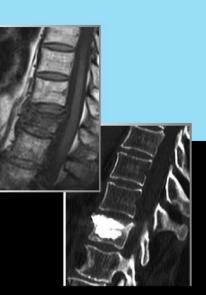


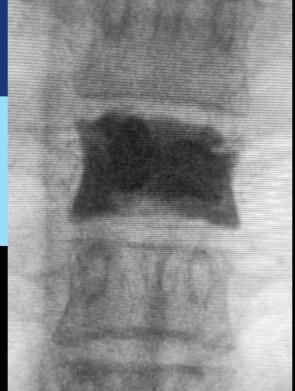
Vertebral Augmentation

Vertebroplasty and Kyphoplasty

Douglas P. Beall

Associate Editors: Allan L. Brook M. R. Chambers Joshua A. Hirsch Alex D. Kelekis Yong-Chul Kim Scott Kreiner Kieran Murphy





Douglas P. Beall, M.D.

NSM vs <u>NSM</u> – RCTs bracing

Bracing:

No brace / soft brace / rigid brace for 12 weeks
 No difference in pain reduction¹

No brace or brace for 8 weeks for acute (<72 h)
 fractures → <u>No difference</u> in pain reduction²



1. Kim HJ et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2014;96:1959-66; 2. Bailey CS et al. J Neurosurg Spine 2009;11:295-300

Efficacy of NSM – meta-analyses

- Non-surgical management¹:
 - 5 studies
 - <u>Low-quality evidence</u> on benefits of opioids, NSAIDs, or spinal orthoses
 - Conclusion: There is insufficient data to recommend the optimal conservative management for osteoporotic vertebral fractures.

1. Rzewuska M et al. Eur Spine J 2015;24:702-14;



Kyphoplasty vs Vertebroplasty: Meta-Analysis of Vertebral Aug vs NSM

- 27 prospective multi-arm studies* with \geq 20 pts
 - VAS ↓: BKP 5.07, VP 4.55, NSM 2.17
 - BKP sig better than VP in QOL improvement
- Hoyt et al. Level I & II studies (2020)

BKP sig better pain reduction comp to PVP & NSM

*Papanastassiou ID, Phillips FM, Meirhaeghe JV, et al. Comparing effects of kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty, and nonsurgical management in a systematic review of randomized and non-randomized controlled studies. **Hoyt D, Urits I, Orhuru V, et al. Current concepts in the management of vertebral compression fractures. Curr Pain Headache Rep. 2020; 20:24(5).

Pain Reduction & Height Restoration

Conclusions:

 Based on Level I and II studies, <u>BKP had</u> significantly better pain reduction than NSM

<u>BKP tended to have better</u> height restoration than VP

mational Journal of Spine Surgery Publish Ahead of Print, published on July 3, 2018 as doi:10.14444/50

International Journal of Spine Surgery, Vol. 12, No. 3, 2018, pp. 1–27 https://doi.org/10.14444/5036 @International Society for the Advancement of Spine Surgery

Review of Vertebral Augmentation: An Updated Metaanalysis of the Effectiveness

DOUGLAS BEALL, MD,¹ MORGAN P. LORIO, MD,² B. MIN YUN, PHD,³ MARIA J. RUNA, PHD,³ KEVIN L. ONG, PHD, PE,³ CHRISTOPHER B. WARNER, MD⁴

¹ Clinical Radiology of Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma, ²Hughston Clinic Orthopaadics—Centernial, Nashville, Termessee, ³ Exponent, Inc, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ⁴University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus, Department of Radiology, Aurora, Colorado

ABSTRACT

Background: To update vertebral augmentation literature by comparing outcomes between vertebroplasty (VP), balloon kyphoplasty (BKP), vertebral augmentation with implant (VAI), and nonsurgical management (NSM) for treating vertebral compression fractures (VCFs).

Methods: A PubMed literature search was conducted with keywords kyphoplasty, wertebraplasty, wertebral body stent, and vertebral augmentation AND implant for English-language articles from February 1, 2011, to November 22, 2016. Among the results, 25 met the inclusion criteria for the meta-analysis. Inclusion criteria were prospective comparative studies for mid-/lower-thoracic and lumbar VCFs enrolling at least 20 patients. Exclusion criteria included studies that were single arm, systematic reviews and meta-analyses, traumatic nonosteroporotic or cancer-related fractures, lack of clinical outcomes, or non-Level I and non-Level II studies. Standardized mean difference between baseline and end point for each outcome was calculated, and treatment groups were pooled using random effects meta-analysis.

Results: Visual analog scale pain reduction for BKP and VP was -4.05 and -3.88, respectively. VP was better than but not significantly different from NSM (-2.66), yet BKP showed a significant improvement from both NSM and VAI (-2.77). The Oswestry Disability Index reduction for BKP showed a significant improvement over VAI (P < .001). There was no significant difference in changes between BKP and VP for anterior (P = 226) and posterior (P = 223) vertebral height restoration. There was no significant difference in subsequent fractures following BKP (32.7%; 95% confidence interval [CI]; 8.8%-56.6%) or VP (28.3%; 95% CI: 7.0% 49.7%) compared with NSM (15.9%; 95% CI: 5.2%-26.6%).

Conclusions/Level of Evidence: Based on Level I and II studies, BKP had significantly better and VP tended to have better pain reduction compared with NSM. BKP tended to have better height restoration than VP. Additionally, BKP had significant improvements in pain reduction and disability score as compared with VAI.

Clinical Relevance: This meta-analysis serves to further define and support the safety and efficacy of vertebral augmentation.

Other & Special Categories Keywords: meta-analysis, vertebral augmentation, vertebral compression fractures, vertebroplasty, balloon kyphoplasty

INTRODUCTION

Vertebral compression fractures (VCFs) are costly and are becoming even more common as more than 10 000 Americans turn 65 years old each day. In the United States, there are 1.5 million VCFs annually, and worldwide a vertebral fracture occurs every 22 seconds.^{1–3} Symptomatic fractures usually present with sudden onset of back pain and functional debilitation in an elderly patient with osteoporosis, though many fractures may be asymptomatic. VCFs are expensive to treat, costing around \$17 billion per year.^{4,5} Morbidities associated with VCFs are substantial and can result in In addition, the deconditioning that affects patients with VCFs leads to mortality at a far higher rate than in age-matched controls.^{7,8} Increased mortality associated with VCFs has been well established for quite some time, but effects on mortality when patients undergo treatment with vertebral augmentation has only been described recently.⁹⁻¹² Edidin et al¹³ reported significant reduction in morbidity and mortality in over a million patients with VCFs treated with vertebral augmentation as compared with patients treated with nonsurgical management (NSM).

Vertebral augmentation, including kyphoplasty

Meta-Analyses of Vertebral Aug

- According to Papanastassiou et al., as of Feb 1, 2011 there are 1,587 articles in the English language
- This included 27 Level I and Level II studies

- According to Beall et al., as of November 22, 2016 • there are an additional 937 articles in the English language
- This included 25 Level I and Level II studies 0
- ~250 manuscripts per yr re: Vertebral Augmentation •
- 52 Level I & II studies •

Comparing effects of kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty, and non surgical management in a systematic review of randomized ad non-randomized controlled studies

nis D. Papanastassion - Frank M. Phillips - Jan Van Meichaegh James R. Berenson - Gunnar B. J. Andersson - Gary Chung - Ecust J. Small Kamran Aghayev - Frank D. Velonis

Reserved. 20 August 2011/2010/06. 15 Prevention 2011/Accepted 9 April 2012 © Joshuget/Verlag 2012

Abstract Payson: To determine if differences in safety or efficacy items for systematic reviews and meta-asilyses (FRIM exist between balloon kyphoplasty (BKP), venebroplasty (VP) and non-surgical management (NSM) for the treatment guidelines. Result: Pain relaction in both BKP(-5.07/00 point of intergravely venetral compression fractions (NCPA). Mithod: As of February 1, 2011, a Publied search (key words: keyhoplany, venetroplany) resulted in 1,507 articles out of which 27 met hasis isolection interia (pro-spective multiple-arm studies with educate of ≥20 patients).

< 0.01) and VP (-4.55/0), P < 0.01) and VP (-4.55/0), P < 0.01) was rep t for NSM (-2.17/10), while no difference wa were BKP/VP (P = 0.35). Suboccurred more frequently in the NSM prosp (22 %) compared with VP (11 %, P = 0.04) and BKP (11 %, 001). BKP stailed in grater kyp VP (48° vs. 13°, P < 0.01). Qually of life (QOL) improvement showed reprintity of BEP over VE improvement showed superiority of REP ov (P = 0.04), along with a tread for disadility impro- (P = 0.06). Censon extravation was not frequen-

subel in greater kyphosis correction Despite this and is being restricted to Level I and II mulles, significant terropeneity suggests that the convestiblerature is deliv-ing inconstructure messages and further train are needed to

ng inconsistent messages and ineste confounding variables.

Venteral compressio Balloon kyphoplasty

1. D. Papanetanicu Department of Othepedics, General Onceingical Hospial "Aciel Anacycest", Athene, Descer. onclusions. BRDVP previded strate pain relief at Continuing one (v) previous grant pair more and fewer subsequent fractiones than NSU in conceptrated VCPs. BKP in suggesting treated over VP in classifiery improvement, BKP had a lower tisk of censes extravation and F. H. Philips - S. B. J. Anderson Department of Otherpolics, Jush University Medical Game, Charge, E., USA.

1 Gas Mensengue Nant Orthopede en Traumstologie, Algeneen Ziekeniski ins Jan Traumst-Dostrade AF, Brugge, Belgium

Published online 29 April 202

D. Papasentaniou (ED) - K. Aghenev - J. D. Volumis R. Lee Mellitt Cancer Coster and Research Smithule, NeuroDeology, Program and Department of Neuroscipary and Orderparkies, University of South Plantike College of Medicine, ECE Magnetiza Dates, Tanga, 72, 33641 USA.

Keywords Venthral compression framers -Onteoporoda - Balloon kyphoplasty - Venthroplasty Chung debroate Spinol and Bielegers, Kyphon Products Division, Systematic review

I. Small School of Aging Studies, University of South Florida, Turnes 27, 1951.

Springe

International Fournal of Spine Stergery, Not. 12, Not. 3, 2018, pp. 3-27 https://doi.org/10.10441/Max

Review of Vertebral Augmentation: An Updated Metaanalysis of the Effectiveness

UGLAS BEALL, MD.¹ MORGAN P. LORIO, ND.³ B. MIN YUN, PHD.³ MARLA J. RENA, PHD.³ KEYIN L. ONG, PHE. PE.² CHRISTOPHER B. WARNER, MD⁴

ABSTRACT

supremation increases by comparing or, val supremation with implice (VAI), and o trees (VCPs).

Level of Evidence: Read on Level 1 and 12 stadlers, BK Plad significantly better inhorizon compared with NSM . BK2 tended to have better height restoration that

INTRODUCTION compression fractures (VCFs) are to becoming even more common as

cans turn 65 years old each In the United States, there are 1.5 million n loss of nobility and quality of life and abstantial deability.⁴

In addition. patents with VCFs leads to mo higher rate thus in age-mutched crossed mortality associated with iated with VCFs has been lished for quite some time, but effects or sortality when patients undergo tre ravedy." Edidin et al¹³ reported significant reduction in morbidity and mortality in over a mition patients with VCPs treated with vertebrat mentation as compared with patients treater with nonvergeal management (NSM Vertobral augmentation, including kyphoplasty and vertebroplasty (VP), have been accepted treat-ments for VCFs for decades. Balloon kyphoplasty

Developed ad from http://door.topy/com/livermast on Graduer 16, 2010

Papanastassiou ID, Phillips FM, Meirhaeghe JV, et al. Comparing effects of kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty, and nonsurgical management in a systematic review of randomized and non randomized controlled studies. Eur Spine J DOI 10.1007/s00586-012-2314-z

Beall DP, Lorio MP, Yun M, Runa MJ, Ong KL, Warner CB. Review of Vertebral Augmentation: An Updated Meta-analysis of the Effectiveness. Int J Spine Surg, July 3, 2018. Retrieved from http://ijssurgery.com/content/early/2018/07/02/5036

Vert Aug Literature Analysis – 52 Level I & II Studies

								and a second											
Roopert. 2010	20 BiT reduces ocn, new VCb and abeler's which chapter of according VCP-to chapter 1 year Sam Prices		There is a literative between two properties with important and problem important context and previous out at it of	Hoter size of the Area I have been also	vision of the state of the stat		satisfaction for 1y over NSM. Overall better performance of BKP over 1 y, but patients improve around	Farrokhi et al	Compared with patients who received OMT, patients who received PV had statistically significant improvements in QCL for 34 mo.VAS for 6 no.										
	and Conversion electrics in reducing promoter representation lay	Phasewarcher interfection \$305	Self-re-man applicate body height a ministrations	Software et al. (pre-1201)	No di trance pervesariati ana filifiati up to 6 mprillio			Folmas and Shabat	SE system is technically superior in reconstructing the collapse and repair of the local hyphotic deformity, but this advantage is not manifest in the main index of procedure success—numely, pain relief. Both systems have										
Romo el al: 3 MinerSto Ilvechs 2004	Pitrocemente 1974		Marty water of the post of the post of the	District of all School Class The	The off invites a subscript of the subscript	Borestrom et al	BKP improves OOL, pain, disability compared to NSM over 2 y.		a high level of safety.										
Watchew et al.: autorat 2001	in a subject to fight in power work in		war apreciant as + 3.85 have in 582		caping in reports		Pain relief shows to have most contribution to QCL measures/scales.	Fritzell et al	Study could not demonstrate cost-effectiveness of BKP over control.										
	ie na of pan and GOUCIASIES. Of Inservers between groups devident	territografistar (Kutol) #3	Newsfar dragenes test-sear- constraints (N7 is 20)	dependence of all carriers	WHICH AND A DESCRIPTION OF AN ADDRESS OF AN ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIONO OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A	Chen et al	PVP was found to be associated with greater pain relief and improved functional outcomes at 1 y compared with CT.	Korovessis et al	Supports KEVA implement as architector and the anternative technique to DKP for irreating firesh (3 mo) osteoporotic fractures. The better radiological reduction of posttraumatic kephosis associated with KEVA may at least										
thong of all Linkers Conservation 2009	De Tyeor Chaperina 2009 Both processorie (NCP and MP, Issue Dambarri acts to bit and encode form	treation of re- distribution in a section of		Are of all fail to 2010 000 AVT and VT were abactly	Clark et. al., Lancet 2016	Vertebroplasty was shown to reduce pain from osteoporotic spinal fractures of less than 6 wk when compared with a true placebo control.		theoretically influence the medium- and long-term results (less back pain, less frequent adjacent segment fractures).											
	Linction SE incrime vitre modely		diarat//GOL	district/GCL	Dohm et al	BKP and VP have SS less pain, disability, QOL, but not SS between	Kroen et al	Found no beneficial effects of verteiroplasty over a sharn procedure at 12 or 24 mo among patients with painfal osteoporotic vertebral Fractures											
Construction - Science Observ States 2001	n subarum 6 10° k supelinin nouring the worlds, worlds, data prin	citier constructions and a construction period, see difference was obtained to be a recently		women in Ackin high formation	belied on management part and take		groups. Both have similar AE perfiles. Kyphoplasty had fewer cemmt leakages, a trené of longer fracture-free survival.	Lee et al	When patients have no risk factors, conservative treatment for an initial 3 wk will be helpful in the treatment of acute OVCF's. However, if the patient failed conservative treatment, kyphrolisity also resulted in										
	ior 2 years, plazati k impilovenieni Mos. Nateročnati to 1 year	Diamond of pittines J Aust 2006	Will a more of some from NEW in point activities of society in the activity points.		grader system contactor.	Dong et al	VP and BKP both improve pain scores, hyphotic angle, and vertebral heights BKP superior to VP in improving hyphotic angle and vertebral	A15900	excellent results at 1 y after trauma.										
	inter strips justile between all and												pares, No difference was observe a	funo eta decisia 2010	that bet and all over equals.		height restoration.	Li et al	Both BKP and VP improved disability and pain scores, but BKP offered better spinal deformity correction and resulted in less cement leakage than
	VF. de lief hwich nicht ofich seite BRP	Transfer and the second s		effective in incroving path distrative Endres an	Endres and Badura Determined that the type of cement augmentation system used for primary	Carlo Andrea	VP												
	tension prais extention of the statem scients (NFT result VFT EXP less can new teologies)		defense og er betærere for som Hindon Armonda ander 12 marette		and QOL BP Medic grader really monochrised and the behaviory	osteoporosis patients does not matter. Overall, the vertebroplasty technique may be considered the surgical procedure of choice.		Lin et al	BKP and VP have SS less piin, kyphotic angle, greater vertebral heights. No SS difference between BKP and VP for VAS pain scores after 5 y.										
				A	uthors Conclusions		Authors	Conclusions											
							Contract and Contract of Contr												

Vert Aug More Effective – Green Sham equivalent to VP – Yellow Sham More Effective than Vert Aug – Red – No Studies

	effective in incodure part and point if reader gas many and and an bit bits	the closely	Endres and Badura	osteoporosis patients does	of cement augmentation system used for primary not matter. Overall, the vertebroplasty red the surgical procedure of choice.	Lin et al	VP. BKP and VP have SS less pain, kyphotic angle, greater vertebral heights. No SS difference between BKP and VP for VAS pain scores after 5 y.	
Au	ilhors	Conclusions			Authors	Conclusions		
		Correction of the vertical susciplology and prevention of further deterioration achieved with RKPCrobably has a positive effect on the spinal licencelamics and thus reduces the incidence of subsequent fracture. Vertherplanty using CPC following cavity formation of VB provided better clinical and radiological results that conservative trastment for corresponse)-ban fracture in patients widnot neural defice.		Wang et al42	HVCV has a lower cement leakage rate. HVCV is recommended for th treatment of OVCFs. BKP is more effective in vertebral height restorat No beneficial effect of vertebral body stenting over balloon kyphoplast with regard to kyphotic correction, cement leakage.			
Na				Werner et al15				
Ott	ten et al	Kive is superiesto BKP with pair VAS scores. Diability improvement was similar scores fixes and BKP. Boilt poops lad vertefield heigh restoration and same rist of cemant extramation. Kive operations time is whother VP as indendo-encrubies studies has failed to provide superior pain relati- ef functional benefic compared with photosh. but the study fill and shorve an increase in subsequent functure risk leyend that experienced by those with vertefield functures. Kives also all be setionally considered to relace pair, decreme disability optimized the study of Leff in particular by inputfield VETs. He Kive systems noninderse to 10 Hz in a solitop to safely relaveryation and improve function to the restance of ordespective VETs.		Yang et al43	Vertebroplasty-BF: Bone cement distribution was more physiological. Lumped distribution was avoided. Sufficient bone cement injection was possible without increasing the rate of bone cement leakage. It can be considered as a compatible option for the osteoporotic compression fracture and has the advantages of both conventional vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty.			
Sta				trouge source as state to provide superior pair terms fit compared with plackob, but the study did not observe request fitschure risk beyond that experienced by those three.				
Tu	tion et al			and improve quility of life in patients with painful VCFs. The Kiva system is noninkerior to BKP in its ability to safely relieve pain and		Yokchama et al44	The vertebral height re after surgery largely de	storation and kyphotic changes that were achieved epended on the preoperative vertebral mobility in
Va	n Meirhaeghe	disability, and 5D QOL, pati	er mixture in the resistance of orresponder (CF). and with NSM (REP rapid) reduces pain and improves function, lity, and QOL during the course of 1 y and the reduction in pain, EQ- D, patient satisfaction, and kyphotic angulation remain statistically cant at all time points.				eated by VP but also those treated by BKP. in BKP contributed little to the resolution of the ollowing surgery.	

Sham Trial Summaries

Buchbinder et al.; Spine J 2010	No difference between VP and SHAM up to 6 months
Kallmes et al.; N Engl J Med 2009	No difference between VP and SHAM up to 1 month
Clark et. al., Lancet 2016	VP is superior to placebo for pain reduction in pts w/ OVCF' s of < 6 wks in duration. No single measure which was in favour of placebo.
Hansson, et. al. Global Spine J 2016	Stat sig higher VAS-score in SHAM pts, both groups improved sig in all clinical parameters.
Firanescu et. al,	PercVP did not result in stat sig > pain relief than sham during 12 mos f/u in pts with acute OVCFs

Vert Aug More Effective – Green Sham equivalent to VP – Yellow VP More Effective than Sham – Bright Green Sham/Bracing/Anything More Effective than Vert Aug – Red – No Studies

VCF treatment options Vertebroplasty vs Sham Studies

Vertebroplasty vs sham	N-value	Follow-up	Key findings
Kallmes et al.* (NEJM 2009) ²⁸	131 VP (n=68) Control (n=63)	30 days	 Improvements in pain and pain-related disability associated with osteoporotic VCFs in patients treated with vertebroplasty were similar to the improvements in a control group. VP
Buchbinder et al.* (NEJM 2009) ²⁹	78 VP (n=38) Control (n=40)	6 Months	 No beneficial effect of vertebroplasty as compared with sham procedure in patient with painful osteoporotic vertebral fractures, at 1 week or at 1, 3, or 6 months after treatment. VP Sham
Clark et al.* (Lancet 2016) ³⁰	120 VP (n=61) Control (n=59)	12 Months	• Vertebroplasty is superior to placebo for pain reduction in <u>acute OVCFs</u> of less than 6 wks in duration $\frac{VP}{VP} > \frac{Sham}{VP}$
Hansen et al.* (Integrative J of Ortho and Traumatology 2016) ³¹	46 VP (n=22) Control (n=24)	3 Months	 Vertebroplasty is statistically superior to sham for pain reduction in <u>acute OVCFs</u> VP > Sham
Lohle et al.* (12th Annual European Vertebral and Osteoarticular Interventional Therapeutics. Paris, France, 2020) ³²	80 VP (n=40) Control (n=49)	12 Months	 Vertebroplasty is superior to sham in regard to pain reduction (VAS) and quality of life (Qualeffo) in <u>chronic VCFs of > 3 months in duration</u> VP > Sham

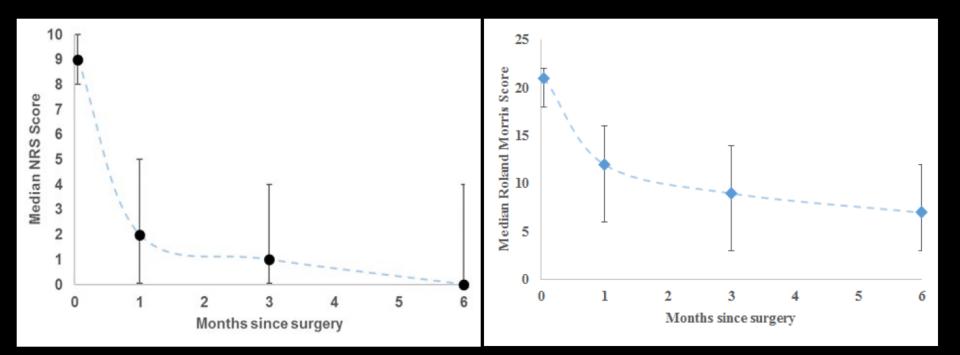
The US Vertebral Augmentation Registry: Findings from the World's Largest Registry of Vertebroplasty & Kyphoplasty.

- Prospective enrollment @ 10 sites
- 1096 Total Pts
- 6 month data available for 732 pts
- Painful, acute/subacute, VCF's
- 1° Endpoints: NRS back pain, RMDQ
- 2° endpoints: AE's, cement extrav, hospital readmission

Characteristics N (%) Ν 732 78.1 (10.5) Age, mean (SD) Female 529 (72.3%) Steroids use No 275 (37.6%) Yes 91 (12.4%) Smoking History Current Smoker 45 (6.1%) 143 (19.5%) Former Smoker Failure of conservative medical management for No back pain 114 (15.6%) Yes 616 (84.2%) Received non-operative No 23 (3.1%) treatment 530 (72.4%) Yes Procedure Technique Balloon Kyphoplasty 419 (76.9%) 75 (13.8%) Vertebroplasty 187 (25.5%) missing

Patient Demographics and Baseline Characteristics

Finding of the US Vert Aug Registry: Results



Mean VAS Reduction from 8.7 to 2 Median VAS Reduction from 9 to 0 at 6 mos Roland Morris decrease from 21 to 7 at 6 mos

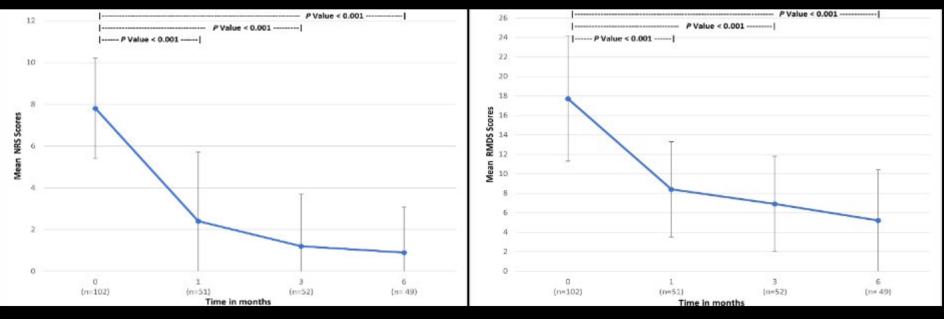
The US Sacroplasty Registry: Findings from an Interim Analysis of the First 102 Patients

- Prospective enrollment @ 10 sites
- 102 Total Pts
- 6 month data for 102 pts
- Painful, acute/subacute/chronic SIFs
- 1° Endpoints: NRS back pain, RMDQ
- 2° endpoints: AE's, cement extrav, hosp readmission, neurolotic deficits, & death

Characteristics		N (%)
N		102
Age, mean (SD)		74.1 (10.1)
Female		70 (68.6%)
Steroids use	Yes	15 (14.7%)
Smoking History	Current Smoker	17 (16.7%)
	Former Smoker	34 (33.3%)
Failure of NSM	No	6 (5.9)
	Yes	95 (93.1)
Length of NSM prior to surgery, n (%)	< 1 Month	36 (35.3)
	Betw 1 & 4 Month	43 (42.2)
	> 4 Months	16 (15.7)
Imaging Guidance Used	СТ	36 (35.3)
	Fluoroscopy	59 (57.8)
	CT & Fluoro	6 (5.9)

Patient Demographics and Baseline Characteristics

Finding of the US Vert Aug Registry: Median VAS & RMDQ Scores



Mean NRS Reduction from 7.8 to 0.9 at 6 mos Median NRS Reduction from 9 to a 0 at 6 mos Mean RMDQ Reduction from 17.7 to 5.2 at 6 mos Median RMDQ Reduction from 19.5 to a 4 at 6 mos

EVOLVE: Eval of QOL, Pain & ADL's for BKP in the Tx of Medicare Pts w/ OVCF's: **Methods**

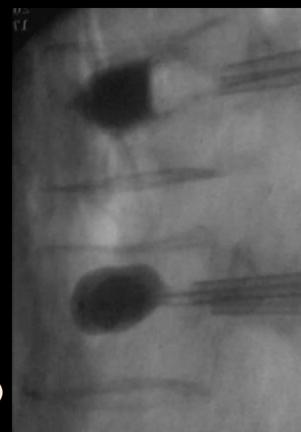
- Prospective enrollment @ 24 sites
- 354 Medicare eligible Pts
- 350 pts underwent BKP
- Painful, acute/subacute, VCF's
- 4 Co-Primary Endpoints: NRS back pain, ODI, SF-36v2 PCS & EQ-5D @ 3 mos
- Data collected @ baseline, 1, 3, 6 & 12 mos

Patient Demographics and Baseline Characteristics

Variab	ВКР	
Vallas	(n=354)	
Age, mean (range)		78.9 (51-100)
Female, n (%)		276 (78.0)
BMI, mean (range)		26.1 (12.6-43.7)
Caucasian, n (%)		333 (94.1)
	Never	195 (55.1)
Smoking, n (%)	Former	131 (37.0)
	Current	28 (7.9)
Working prior to VCF, n (%	6)	36 (10.2)
Working after VCF, n (%)		18 (5.1)
Estimated fracture age, m	ean (SD)	34.7 (27.8)
	1º Osteoporosis	316 (89.3)
Etiology of VCF, n (%)	2º Osteoporosis	30 (8.5)
	Cancer	8 (2.3)
Subjects with any Prior	Yes	130 (36.7)
Fracture, n (%)	No	224 (63.3)

EVOLVE: Eval of QOL, Pain & ADL's for BKP in Tx of Medicare Pts w/ OVCF's: **Discussion**

- EVOLVE Showed stat sig differences in ALL PRIMARY ENDPOINTS at ALL TIME POINTS
 - 4 Co-Primary Endpoints: NRS back pain, ODI, SF-36v2 PCS & EQ-5D @ 3 mos
 - 2° End Pts: Amb status, Ltd Activity & Bedrest Days, Barthel Ind, Med Usage, VBA & Vert Height Δ, Cement Extrav; New VCF's, AE's
 - NRS: 8.7 to 2.7 (\downarrow 6.0) & ODI 63.4 to 27.1 (\downarrow 36.3)



Mean Pain Reduction Scores: Real World/Post Market Compared w/ RCTs

- Sacroplasty Registry 6.9 pts
- Kyphoplasty: EVOLVE Trial 6.0 pts
- US Vert Aug Registry 6.7 pts

Vs

- INVEST -3.5 pts
- Buchbinder 2.6 pts
- FREE Trial 3.5 pts



Health Technology Clinical Committee Conflict of Interest Disclosure



Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work groups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form, but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.

1	Applicant information	
First name: Emily		Middle initial: A
Last name: Panteli		
Phone number:	Email:	

Financial interests

Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

Indicate the category of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.

- **Indicate the source and date** of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- **Indicate the recipient.** Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.

2

- B. Employment including work as an independent contractor, consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- D. Receiving a proprietary research grant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees.
- Participating on a company's proprietary governing boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

Category (A-G)	Source of income and date	Amount	Recipient	
В	Employee of Stryker since November 2023 to pres	Salary (app	✓ Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family
			Self	Family

3

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

Yes - coauthored paper currently being submitted for publication on topic of vertebral osteonecrosis and vertebral augmentation devices.

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No



Signature

I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (applies to HTCC committee only).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature

Date

21 Oct 2024

Download this form and send the completed version to shtap@hca.wa.gov.

Or mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712 2

WASHINGTON STATE HEALTHCARE AUTHORITY

TIMELY & EQUITABLE ACCESS TO VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION PROCEDURES

Public Meeting Comments 15 November 2024

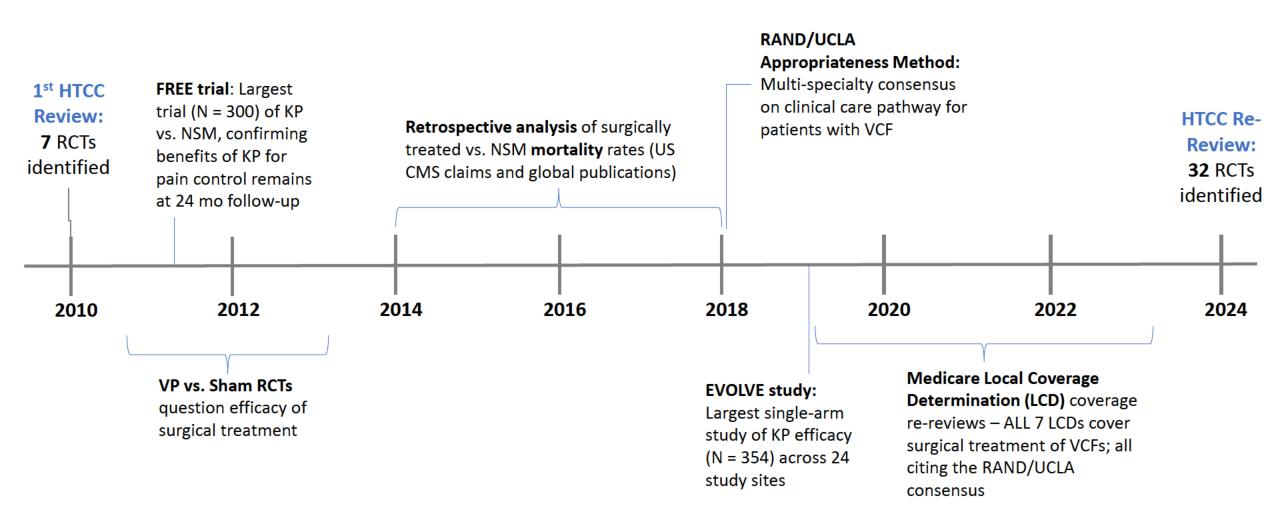
Dr. Emily A. Panteli, MB, BCh, BAO, MCh.

Clinical Evaluation Specialist, Medical Affairs, Interventional Spine, Stryker Instruments on Behalf of Manufacturers of VCF Technologies



EVIDENCE FOR TREATMENT OF VERTEBRAL COMPRESSION FRACTURES (VCF)

Since HTCC's first review – <u>substantial</u> additional evidence pointing to the efficacy and safety of surgical intervention over nonsurgical management (NSM)



VCF Procedures are Broadly Covered by Medicare and Commercial Payers

Patients in WA state remain outliers with no access to surgical intervention.

Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC)	Local Coverage Determination	Conditions Covered	Latest Update
CGS	<u>L38201</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Osteolytic vertebral metastatic disease or myeloma involving a vertebral body.	10/05/2023
FSCO	<u>L34976</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Osteolytic vertebral metastatic disease or myeloma involving a vertebral body	07/11/2021
NGS	<u>L33569</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Coverage will remain available for medically necessary procedures for other conditions not included in this LCD.	12/01/2020
Noridian	<u>L34228</u> and <u>L34106</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Coverage will remain available for medically necessary procedures for other conditions not included in this LCD.	01/10/2021
Novitas	<u>L35130</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Osteolytic vertebral metastatic disease or myeloma involving a vertebral body	07/11/2021
Palmetto	<u>L38737</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Osteolytic vertebral metastatic disease or myeloma involving a vertebral body	07/20/2023
WPS	<u>L38213</u>	Osteoporotic fractures Osteolytic vertebral metastatic disease or myeloma involving a vertebral body	08/01/2024

HTCC COVERAGE RECOMMENDATIONS

Enable Timely & Equitable Access to Surgical Treatment of VCFs

- Clinical evidence is sufficient in support of a coverage decision for the treatment of osteoporotic VCFs.
- Treatment of malignant VCFs is imperative given the severe pain and quality of life implications of delayed/non-treatment.
- Sacroplasty evidence is evolving.

KEY MANUFACTURING CONTACTS

EMILY PANTELI

Clinical Evaluation Specialist Stryker Emily.Panteli@stryker.com +353 86 -198-5853

STAN DIETZ

Sr Manager Reimbursement & Market Access Stryker Stan.dietz@stryker.com (360) 605-7728

ROBERT D. POSER, D.V.M.

Vice President, Global Spinal Therapies Merit Medical bob.poser@merit.com (831) 818-7074

WENDY CHAN

Vice President, Health Economics & Reimbursement Policy Medtronic wendy.w.chan@medtronic.com (661) 430-1220

Health Technology Clinical Committee Washington State Authority Conflict of Interest Disclosure



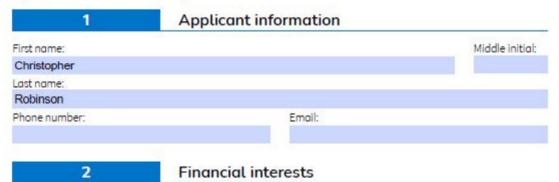
Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work aroups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form. but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.



Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

Indicate the category of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.

- Indicate the source and date of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- Indicate the recipient. Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

- A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.
- B. Employment including work as an independent contractor. consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- D. Receiving a proprietary research arant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees
- E. Participating on a company's proprietary governing boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

Category (A-G)	Source of income and date	Amount	Recipient	
			Self	Family
	1		Self	Family
			Self	Family

3

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

Yes, we have a paper in submission reviewing the literature on vertobroplasty and kyphoplasty.

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No.

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No.

4

Signature

I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (applies to HTCC committee only).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature V Download this form and send the completed version to shtap@hca.wa.gov. Date

10/18/24

Or mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712

Health Technology Clinical Committee Conflict of Interest Disclosure

Washington State Health Care Authority

Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work groups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form, but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.

1	Applicant information	
First name: Weal	2	Middle initial:
Last name Shonna	ard mb	, (
Phone number:	Email:,	
2	Financial interests	

Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

- **Indicate the category** of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.
- Indicate the source and date of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- Indicate the recipient. Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

- A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.
- Employment including work as an independent contractor, consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- Receiving a proprietary research grant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees.
- E. Participating on a company's proprietary governing boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

Category (A-G) Source of income and date

3

Now

Amount	Recipient	
	Self	Family

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

JAMA Surgery Mar. 7, 2018: Decelopment and Validation Prediction Model for Pain ; Function Outcomes Alter Spine Surgery Pain Physician 2020: Appropriate Management Vertebral Compression Fractures Vertebral Computision Fracture Registry

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No, however, LNI asked me to speake to the HTA in 2009 regarding censical disc replacement for cnjuned workers (highway patroluran). Subsequently, convical disc replacement became a covered treatment.

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No



Signature

I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (*applies to HTCC committee only*).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature

Download this form and send the completed version to

shtap@hca.wa.gov.a

Date

10/22/24

Or mail to: Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION

VKS HTA Meeting Nov 15, 2024

Neal Shonnard MD

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION LOOKS LIKE

PREDICTIVE OUTCOMES

*JAMA Surg*2018;153(7):63**4**642. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2018.0072

Original Investigation

July 2018

Development and Validation of a Prediction Model for Pain and Functional Outcomes After Lumbar Spine Surgery

Sara Khor, MASc¹; Danielle Lavallee, PharmD, PhD¹; Amy M. Cizik, PhD, MPH²; Carlo Bellabarba, MD²; Jens R. Chapman, MD³; Christopher R. Howe, MD⁴; Dawei Lu, MD⁵; A. Alex Mohit, MD⁶; Rod J. Oskouian, MD³; Jeffrey R. Roh, MD, MBA³; Neal Shonnard, MD⁷; Armagan Dagal, MD⁸; David R. Flum, MD, MPH^{1,9}

>> Author Affiliations | Article Information

JAMA Surg. 2018;153(7):634-642. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2018.0072

Editorial

P Related Articles

Key Points

Question Which patients are most likely to have improvement in function, back pain, and leg pain after lumbar fusion surgery?

Findings Using statewide prospective data from 15 hospitals and 1965 adult surgical candidates, 3 prediction tools were generated to predict the likelihood of improvements in function, back pain, and leg pain after lumbar fusion surgery. The predictive ability and calibration of these predictive tools were confirmed in a validation cohort.

Meaning These predictive tools could be incorporated into decision-making activities in the clinic and may be helpful in managing expectations for patients considering lumbar fusion surgeries.

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION LOOKS LIKE

REAL WORLD DATA

TALOSIX VCF REGISTRY

- Reliable Safety 0.5% AE (cement leak 24%)
- Reliable Treatment Outcomes Pain 6.5, RMDQ 11.5
- Reliable Data Real World

Pain Physician 2020; 23:E343-E351 • ISSN 2150-1149

Management Pathway

Appropriate Management of Vertebral Fragility Fractures: Development of a Pathway Based on a **Vertebral Compression Fracture Registry**

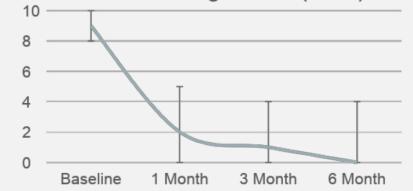
Neal H. Shonnard, MD¹, Sigurd Berven, MD², Paul A. Anderson, MD³, Evert Verschuyl, MD⁴, Justine Norwitz, MD⁵, Nell Shonnard, BS⁵, Sara Khor, MASc⁶, Derrick D. Wagoner, DO⁷, Edward S. Yoon, MD⁸, and Douglas P. Beall, MD⁹

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION LOOKS LIKE

REAL WORLD DATA

REAL WORLD OUTCOMES

- W hat Really W orks? Clinical Data Registries Find the
 Answer
- Registry Outcomes of Cement Augmentation for Osteoporotic Vertebral Compression Fractures Numeric Rating Score (Pain)





Vertebral Compression Fracture Registry. Pain Physician 2020; 23:E343-E351.

REGISTRY ROAD MAP

HETEROGENEITY

Procedure Characteristics											
Procedure Technique Used (choose all that apply)											
Balloon Kyphoplasty (BKP)		Cavity Creation		Vertebroplasty (VP)		Other					
O Yes O No		O Yes O No		O Yes O No		O Yes O No					
						If yes, please specify:					
If yes, indicate manufacturer:		If yes, indicate manufacturer:		If yes, indicate manufacturer:		If yes, indicate manufacturer:					
Confidence	O Yes O No	Confidence	O Yes O No	Confidence	O Yes O No	Confidence	O Yes O No				
Stryker	O Yes O No	Stryker	O Yes O No	Stryker	O Yes O No	Stryker	O Yes O No				
Merit/		Merit/		Merit/		Merit/					
Dfine	O Yes O No	Dfine	O Yes O No	Dfine	O Yes O No	Dfine	O Yes O No				
Synthes	O Yes O No	Synthes	O Yes O No	Synthes	O Yes O No	Synthes	O Yes O No				
	<u></u>		<u></u>		<u></u>		<u></u>				
Globus	O Yes O No	Globus	O Yes O No	Globus	O Yes O No	Globus	O Yes O No				
Medtronic/		Medtronic/		Medtronic/		Medtronic/					
	O Yes O No		O Yes O No		O Yes O No	· ·	O Yes O No				
Kyphon	O Yes O No	Kyphon	O Yes O No	Kyphon	O Yes O No	Kyphon	O Yes O No				
IZI	O Yes O No	IZI	O Yes O No	IZI	O Yes O No	IZI	O Yes O No				
121	O TES O NO	121	O TES O NO	121	O TES O NO	121	O TES O NO				
Osseon	O Yes O No	Osseon	O Yes O No	Osseon	O Yes O No	Osseon	O Yes O No				
0330011	0163 0140	0330011	0163 0100	0330011	0103 0100	0330011	0 163 0 140				
Other	O Yes O No	Other	O Yes O No	Other	O Yes O No	Other	O Yes O No				
(3)				(-p,,,							
None	O Yes O No	None	O Yes O No	None	O Yes O No	None	O Yes O No				
L											

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION LESSONS

PROMOTE PATIENT'S INTERESTS

Prompt Care (VA 2 Days from diagnosis): Positive impact on quality of life Cost \$6,420 l clinical appointment, 3 imaging appointments -Pre-op VA 3 mos post VA 6 mos post VA 2 days from Dx 92 days from Dx 182 days from Dx **Disability (Roland Morris)** 20 3 Pain (NRS) 8 1 1

Delayed Care (VA 171 Days from diagnosis): Negative impact on quality of life

- Cost \$19,590
- 16 clinic appointments, 8 imaging appointments, 1 ER visit

	<u>Pre-op VA</u> 171 days from Dx	3 mos post VA 261 days from Dx	6 mos post VA 351 days from Dx
Disability (Roland Morris)	20	5	9
Pain (NRS)	8	1	3

Shonnard, N et al. Pain Physician 2020; 23:E343-E351.Data on file, courtesy of Talosix

SUCCESSFUL COLLABORATION LESSONS

PAYER'S INTERESTS

Early Care (1 Day)

•Cost \$6,420

•Only 3 imaging appointments

Positive impact on quality of life.

Roland Morris: 20 (Baseline), 1 (Three Months), 3 (Six Months)NRS: 8 (Baseline), 1 (Three months), 1 (Six months)

Delayed Care (171 Days)

•Cost \$19,590

•16 clinic appointments, 8 imaging appointments, 1 ER visit

Negative impact on quality of life.

Roland Morris: 20 (Baseline), 5 (Three Months), 9 (Six Months)
NRS: 8 (Baseline), 1 (Three months), 3 (Six months)

THANK YOU



Health Technology Clinical Committee Conflict of Interest Disclosure



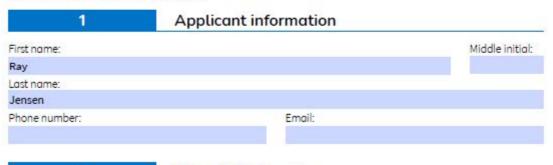
Instructions

This conflict of interest (COI) form must be completed by an applicant for appointment to the state of Washington Health Technology Clinical Committee (HTCC) or clinical expert serving in a temporary capacity on the HTCC, as well as appointment to any of its subcommittees or work groups.

Those wishing to provide public comment at HTCC meetings are also requested to complete this COI form, but are not required to do so.

Instructions specific to HTCC applicants

As stewards of public funds, the practicing clinicians who serve (or apply to serve) on the Committee strive to uphold the highest standards of transparency and impartiality. Identifying financial, professional, and other interests contributes to the effective management of perceived, potential, and/or real conflicts of interest/bias that could affect Committee determinations (WAC 182-55). Management of potential conflicts of interest on specific topics are addressed in committee bylaws.



Financial interests

Disclose your financial interests and relationships occurring over the last twenty-four months.

List amounts totaling \$1,000 or more from a single source.

Indicate the category of financial interest/relationship by referring to the disclosure categories below. Select the letter corresponding to your financial interest(s). You may indicate multiple categories.

- Indicate the source and date of the financial interest. For each chosen category, include date and if your activities are ongoing.
- Indicate the recipient. Family: spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, parent, sibling (his/her spouse or domestic partner) currently living in your home.

Financial interest categories

2

Use these categories to indicate the nature of the financial interest:

- A. Payment from parties with a financial or political interest in the outcome of work as part of your appointment or activity.
- Employment including work as an independent contractor, consultant, whether written or unwritten.
- C. Ownership or owning stock (stock, options, warrants) or holding debt or other significant proprietary interests or investments in any third party that could be affected.
- Receiving a proprietary research grant or receiving patents, royalties, or licensing fees.
- E. Participating on a company's proprietary aoverning boards.
- F. Participating in a speakers bureau.
- G. Receiving honoraria.

Please list your financial interests on the next page. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Financial interest disclosures

3

Category (A-G)	Source of income and date	Amount	Recipient	
N/A			Self	Family
			Self	Family

Other interests

Please respond to the following questions. Disclose all interests that may apply to health technology assessment (HTA) topics covered in upcoming meetings.

Have you authored, coauthored, or publicly provided an opinion, editorial, or publication related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No

Are you involved in formulating policy positions or clinical guidelines related to any meeting topic? Topic(s):

No

Could a coverage determination based on a Committee topic conflict with policies you have promoted or are obliged to follow? Topic(s):

No

4

Signature

I have read the Conflict of Interest Disclosure form. I understand the purpose of the form and agree to the application of the information to determine conflicts of interest. The information provided is true and complete as of the date the form was signed. If circumstances change, I am responsible for notifying HTA program staff in order to amend this disclosure. I will complete this form annually by July 1st of each year of committee membership (applies to HTCC committee only).

To sign this request, do not use the "Fill & Sign" function; instead, simply click in the signature field to add your signature.

Signature

Download this form and send the completed version to shtap@hca.wa.gov. Date

Or mail to:

Health Technology Assessment Program Washington State Health Care Authority P.O. Box 42712 Olympia, WA 98504-2712 Ray Jensen MD University of Washington Vascular & Interventional Radiology



Mortality

ORIGINAL RESEARCH . EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE

Radiology

Mortality Outcomes of Vertebral Augmentation (Vertebroplasty and/or Balloon Kyphoplasty) for Osteoporotic Vertebral Compression Fractures:

A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

Kenji Hinde, MD • Julian Maingard, FRANZCR • Joshua A. Hirsch, MD • Kevin Phan, MD • Hamed Asadi, FRANZCR • Ronil V. Chandra, FRANZCR

From the Department of Radiology. Western Health, Western Hospital, Fostscray, Melboarne, Vicsoria 3011, Australia (K.H.); Intervensional Radiology Astrokes-Department of Radiology Astrokes-Department astrokes-Radiology Astrokes-Department astrokes-Radiology Astrokes-Department of Radiology Astrokes-Department astrokes-Radiology Astrokes-Department astrokes-Radiology Astro

J.A.H. supported by a grant from the Harvey L. Neiman Health Policy Institute.

Conflicts of interest are listed at the end of this article

See also the editorial by Jennings in this issue.

Radiology 2020; 295:96-103 • https://doi.org/10.1148/radiol.2020191294 • Content codes: MK IR

Badgreant: Osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures (OVCFs) are prevalent, with associated morbidity and mortality. Vertebral augmentation (VA), defined as either vertebraplasty and/or balloon kyphoplasty (BKP), is a minimally invasive surgical treatment to reduce pain and further collapse and/or renew vertebral body height by introducing bone cement into fractured vertebrae. Nonsurgical management (NSM) for OVCF carries inherent risks.

Pupose: To summarize the literature and perform a meta-analysis on the mortality outcomes of patients with OVCF treated with VA compared with those in patients treated with NSM.

Materials and Methods: A single researcher performed a systematic literature review using the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses, or PRISMA, guidelines. Online scientific databases were searched in April 2016 for English-language publications. Included studies investigated mortality in patients with OVCF with VA as the primary intervention and NSM as the comparator. A meta-analysis was performed for studies that reported hazard ratios (HRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs). HR was used as a summary statistic and was random-effect-models tested. The χ^2 test was used to study heterogeneity between trials, and the P statistic was calculated to estimate variation across studies.

Rudu: Of the 16 included studies, eight reported mortality benefits in VA, seven reported no mortality difference, and one reported cd mixed results. Seven studies were included in a meta-analysis examining findings in more than 2 million patients with OVCF (VA = 882 070, NSM = 1707/874). The poole HR comparing VA to NSM was 0.78 (95% CC is .066, 0.92; P = .003), with mortality benefits across 2- and 5-year periods (HR = 0.70, 95% CI: 0.69, 0.71, P < .001; and HR = 0.79, 95% CI: 0.62, 0.9999, P =.05; respectively). Balloon keyboplasty provided mortality benefits were vertebroplasty, with HRs of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.78; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.88; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.88; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.88; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.88; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.78; P < .001); and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.78; P < .001; and LPM with the set of 0.77 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.78; P < .001) and 0.75 (95% CI: 0.77, 0.78; P < .002).

Grobuse: In a meta-analysis of more than 2 million patients, those with osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures who underwent vertebral augmentation were 22% less likely to die at up to 10 years after treatment than those who received nonsurgical treatment.

© RSNA, 2020



Effects of conservative care

VCF associated with:

- Prolonged bedrest & limited mobility
 - In healthy older adults, 10 days of bed rest results in a substantial loss of lower extremity strength, power, and aerobic capacity
- Decrease in cardiac function
- Decreased respiratory function
- Loss of muscle mass
 - Bedrest causes catabolic crisis





🔁 Full Access

The Underrecognized Epidemic of Low Mobility During Hospitalization of Older Adults

Cynthia J. Brown MD, MSPH, David T. Redden PhD, Kellie L. Flood MD, Richard M. Allman MD

First published: 28 August 2009 |

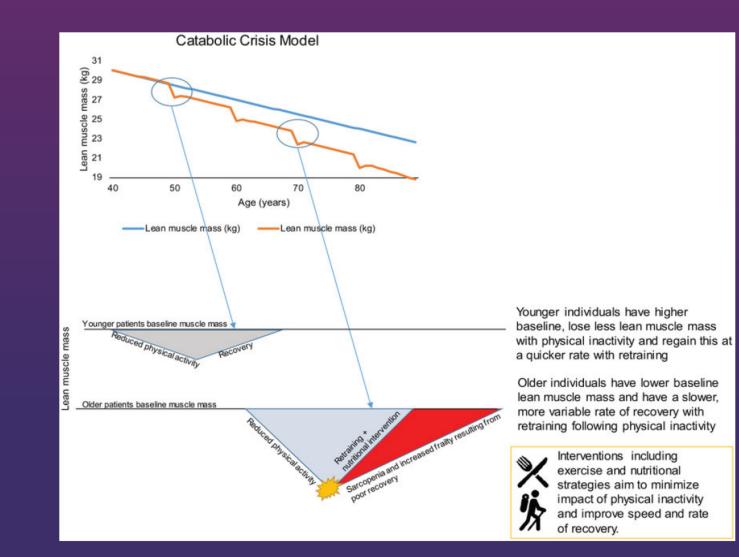
https://doi-org.offcampus.lib.washington.edu/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02393.x | Citations: 477

Address correspondence to Cynthia J. Brown, Birmingham/Atlanta VA GRECC, VAMC GRECC 11-G Room 8225, 1530 3rd Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35294. E-mail: cbrown@aging.uab.edu

An abstract of this research was presented at the annual meeting of the American Geriatrics Society, May 2007, Seattle, Washington.



Effects of injury







- Vertebroplasty and Kyphoplasty Covered by Medicare, Cigna, Regence
- Washington State HCA is the only provider in the region that denies coverage for these services
- On behalf of the patients under your care, I urge you to reconsider your stance



Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty: Re-review

Presentation to Washington State Health Care Authority Health Technology Clinical Committee

> Andrea C. Skelly, PhD, MPH Erika D. Brodt, BS

> > November 15, 2024

Report prepared by: Andrea C. Skelly, Erika D. Brodt, Rongwei (Rochelle) Fu, Yun Yu, Shay Stabler-Morris, Dakota Riopelle, Asmaa Khariji Watson

Internal clinical, methods review: Roger Chou, MD Clinical experts/peer review: Sohail Mirza, MD; Jesse Liu, MD





2010 Report

- Evidence base: 7 RCTs (2 VP vs. Sham, 3 VP vs. UC, 1 KP vs. UC, 1 VP vs. KP) across 7 publications, 9 prospective NRSIs (2 VP vs. UC, 1 KP vs. UC, 6 VP vs. KP), 11 retrospective NRSIs (3 VP vs. UC, 2 KP vs. UC, 6 VP vs. KP), 1 SR and 5 case series for sacroplasty
- Conclusions:

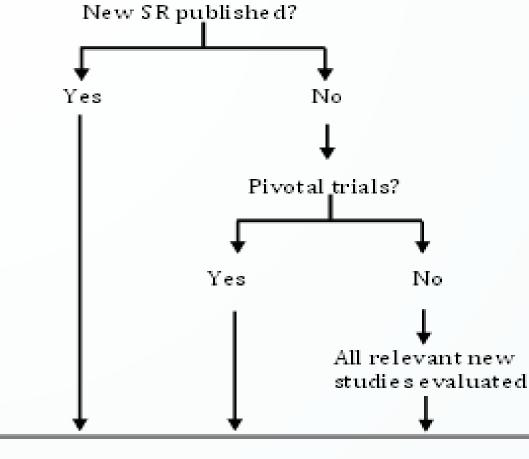
- Effectiveness

- VP is no more effective than sham for pain or function.
- VP is better than UC for pain and function, though benefits decrease over time; short-term gains are seen in VP patients.
- KP is more effective than UC for pain and function up to a year, with longer-term KP effects on pain and some function outcomes.
- Both VP and KP improve pain, but no significant difference between them.
- Sacroplasty trials are limited; 1 SR shows sacroplasty improves pain across case reports and case series, with further improvements in function and patient satisfaction, though data is inconsistent.

- Safety

Fracture rates for VP, KP, and UC were similar (<10%) and data too limited for conclusions; asymptomatic cement leakage is common (up to 87%). Comparative studies suggest leakage is more likely with VP (9-87%) than KP (0-49%); symptomatic leakage is rare. Procedure-related events (0.4-3.8%) and mortality (0.6-2.3%) are rare. Complications in sacroplasty are rare (<1%).

Overview of Signal Update Methods, Decision Making



<u>Criteria:</u>

areaate

- A. Potentially invalidating change in evidence*
- B. Major changes in evidence†

Signals for update

- *A-1. Opposing findings
- A-2. Substantial harm
- A-3. Superior new treatment
- +B-1. Important changes in effectiveness short of "opposing findings"
- B-2. Clinically important expansion of treatment
- B-3. Clinically important caveat
- B-4. Opposing findings from discordant meta-analysis or nonpivotal trial

Overview of Signal Updates Performed 2016, 2020

- Methodology: Evidence from new high-quality SR(s), new pivotal, high-quality trial(s) that may change conclusions of prior HTA on efficacy and/or safety.
- Signal Update (2020) Overview; New RCTs (7 in 2010 vs. 24 in 2020) and SRs
 - KQ 1 (Efficacy): No changes to previous conclusions regarding VP or KP.
 - Exception: change in statistical significance of pain response favoring VP vs. Sham (osteoporotic VCF).
 - Potential impact on SOE noted for some outcomes/comparisons.
 - No new evidence for sacroplasty.
 - KQ 2 (Safety): No changes to conclusions; inconsistent evidence on mortality from SRs noted; section could be updated.
 - KQ3 (Differential impact): No new evidence.
 - KQ4 (Cost-effectiveness): Section could be updated, new data; doesn't signal need for update.

Relevant primary studies are carried forward, incorporated into re-review.

Re-Review Rationale and Topic Refinement

- **Rationale**: Additional evidence and technical advances related to use of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, and sacroplasty, including newly FDA approved devices.
- Topic Refinement:
 - Public comment to topic nomination and draft key questions/scope were reviewed, considered, and discussed with HTAP as was input from clinical experts prior to finalization of KQs and PICOTS scope. Public comment to draft report was reviewed and considered for final report. All suggested citations were evaluated against the final PICOTS for possible inclusion.
- **Clinical input** on specific clinical questions obtained throughout report development; internal clinical and methods review, clinical peer review of the draft report.



Background



Vertebral Compression Fractures (VCFs)

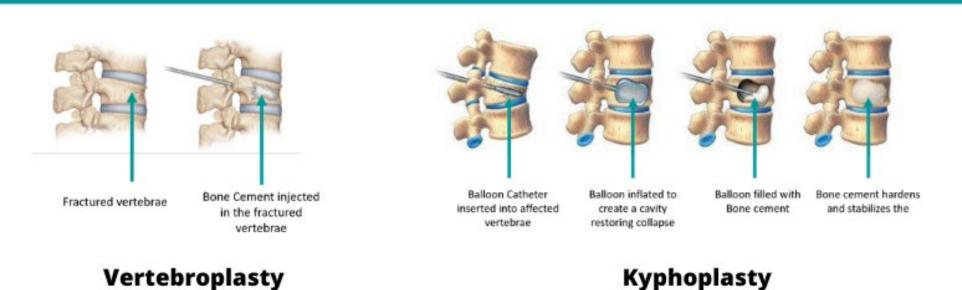
- Osteoporotic fractures common with osteoporosis
 - ≥ 1 million VCFs annually with highest prevalence seen in post-menopausal women.
 - Vertebral collapse results in pain, function loss, decreased QOL; bone pieces may compress the spinal cord and nerves.
 - Pain may resolve in 4-6 weeks; some may develop chronic back pain; VCF may take 6-12 weeks to heal.
 - Greater risk of morbidity and mortality; patients usually have medical comorbidities.
- VCFs due to metastatic bone disease
 - Incidence varies depending on cancer diagnosis, but ranges from 2% to 28%.
 - Additional risk of VCF in patients following radiotherapy.
- Treatment
 - Initially, nonoperative management is done: Bracing, rest, medication, supplements.
 - Augmentation usually considered for symptomatic VCF refractory to nonoperative management.
 - Surgical procedures more involved; require general anesthesia and are usually reserved for patients with instability or neurologic compromise; bone quality may impact success.

Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty

- Minimally invasive spinal augmentation procedures that use bone cement (usually polymethyl methacrylate [PMMA]) to treat VCFs:
 - Vertebroplasty: Bone cement is injected directly into fractured/collapsed vertebra.
 - Kyphoplasty: Inflatable balloon (or other mechanical device) is first inserted into the vertebra to create a cavity and restore vertebral height prior to injecting cement.
 - Sacroplasty: Bone cement is injected into the sacrum to repair sacral insufficiency fractures.
- IV sedation or general anesthesia; procedure done with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy).
- Goal is to reduce/relieve pain, improve mobility, and prevent further vertebral collapse.
- Newer FDA approved mechanical devices/implants to restore to restore vertebral height (e.g., SpineJack System, Kiva System, OsseoFix System).



Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, and Sacroplasty (cont.)



Kyphoplasty



Image from: https://providers.strykerivs.com/procedures-and-conditions/sacroplasty

Indications and Contraindications

Most Common Indications

 Painful vertebral compression fractures (VCFs) caused by osteoporosis, malignancy or other conditions (e.g., osteonecrosis, nonunion, cystic degeneration, severe kyphosis, Kümmell Disease) that are refractory to conservative treatment.

Contraindications

 Asymptomatic fractures; clinical improvement during non-surgical care; history of osteomyelitis or spinal infection; allergy to bone fillers, bone cement, or opacification agents; uncorrected coagulopathy; systemic infection; fracture that breaches the posterior vertebral wall; fractures due to high-energy trauma.

• Relative Contraindications:

 Loss of vertebral body height ≥75%; damaged pedicles and facets; and tumors invading the spinal canal.



Possible Complications

- **Common complications:** Post-procedure pain, vasovagal reactions.
- **Cement leakage:** Is common, usually clinically insignificant and asymptomatic. Leak into adjacent veins may cause pulmonary embolus (<1%) or through fracture clefts may cause nerve or cord impingement (~1-2%).
- New vertebral fractures/Refracture: May be associated with VA, may be due to underlying osteoporosis.
- **Procedural trauma:** Bleeding, pneumothorax, epidural hematoma, infection, hyperalgesia, PMMA allergy.
- Severe adverse events: May include mortality, deterioration in health, pulmonary complications, deep vein thrombosis, cardiac complications; these are rare.



Questions and Scope



Key Questions

When used in adult patients with spinal pain due to vertebral fracture:

- 1. What is the evidence of short and long-term **effectiveness** of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty?
- 2. What is the evidence of the **safety** of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty?
- 3. What is the evidence that of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty has **differential efficacy or safety** issues in subpopulations of interest?
- 4. What is the evidence of **cost-effectiveness** of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty?



PICO Scope: Inclusion Criteria

• Population

- Patients with spinal pain due to vertebral fracture secondary to osteoporosis or malignancy

• Intervention

Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, or sacroplasty

• Comparator

- Sham procedure or placebo
- Conservative care, conventional care
- Other minimally invasive procedures (e.g., face joint block, nerve block)
- Surgical procedures
- Vertebroplasty versus kyphoplasty

Outcomes

- **Primary**: Functional outcomes, pain relief, harms/complications (*SOE on these only*)
- Secondary: Quality of life, measures of disability, opioid use, return to work/return to normal activity.
- Economic: Cost-effectiveness (e.g., cost per improved outcome), cost-utility (e.g., cost per quality adjusted life year (QALY), incremental cost effectiveness ratio (ICER) outcome)

PICO Scope: Inclusion Criteria (cont.)

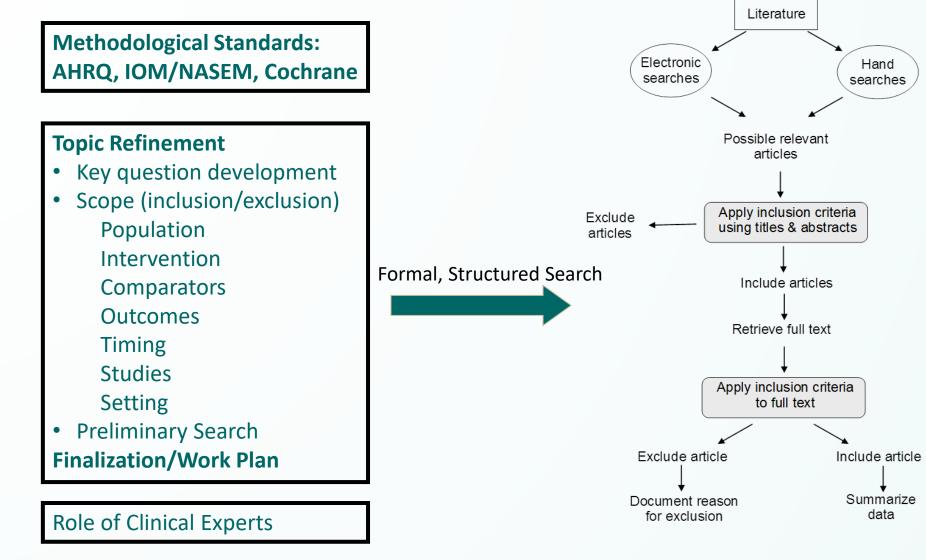
• Study Design

- Key Questions 1: Comparative clinical studies with a focus on studies with least potential for bias (RCTs); NRSI with concurrent controls that control for confounding will be considered if RCT evidence is not available for KQ 1.
- Key Question 2: safety, RCTs, NRSI with ≥250 patients that are specifically designed to evaluate safety that control for confounding will be considered; case series will be considered if adequate information is not available from comparative NRSIs and RCTs or for rare or long-term adverse events; systematic reviews may be considered for safety.
- Key Question 3: RCTs only.
- Key Question 4: Formal economic studies (i.e., cost-effectiveness, cost-utility, costminimization, and cost-benefit studies).
- Publication
 - Studies published in English in peer reviewed journals, published HTAs or publicly available FDA reports, published HTAs; KQ 4 full/formal economic studies published after those in the prior HTA.

Methods



Systematic Review Process





Quality (Risk of Bias) Assessment

Predefined criteria used to assess individual studies based on study design and methods (AHRQ, Cochrane); independent, dual assessment

Rating	Description and Criteria					
Good	 Low risk of bias; study results generally considered valid Employed valid methods for selection, inclusion, and allocation of patients to treatment; report similar baseline characteristics/key risk factors for testing groups being compared; clearly describe attrition and have low attrition; use appropriate means for preventing bias (e.g., blinded outcomes assessment); and use appropriate analytic methods (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis); full reporting on pre-specified outcomes. For studies of testing, pre-specification of thresholds for a positive test, 					
Fair	 Study is susceptible to some bias but not enough to necessarily invalidate results May not meet all criteria for good quality, but no flaw is likely to cause major bias; the study may be missing information making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems This category is broad; studies with this rating will vary in strengths and weaknesses; some fair-quality studies are likely to be valid, while others may be only possibly valid 					
Poor	 Significant flaws that imply biases of various kinds that may invalidate results; the study contains "fatal flaws" in design, analysis or reporting; large amounts of missing information; discrepancies in reporting or serious problems with intervention or test delivery Study results are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design or execution as the true difference between the compared interventions Considered to be less reliable than higher quality studies when synthesizing the evidence, particularly if discrepancies between studies are present 					

Individual Studies: Risk of Bias – Appendix E

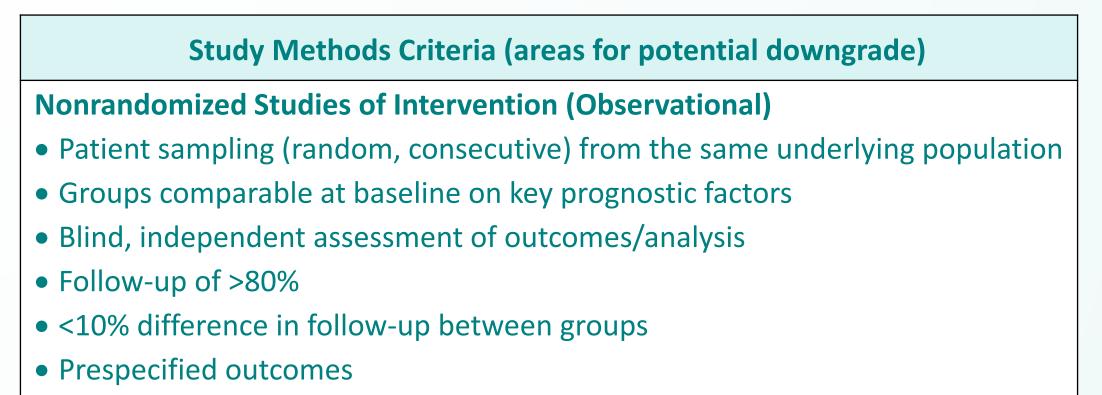
Study Methods Criteria (areas for possible downgrade)

RCTs

- Random sequence generation
- Statement of allocation concealment
- Intent-to-treat analysis
- Blinding (patients, providers, assessors)
- Groups comparable at baseline
- Complete follow-up of >80%
- <10% difference in follow-up between groups
- Reported specified outcomes



Individual Studies: Risk of Bias



- Accurate measurement methods
- Follow-up duration reasonable for investigated events
- Controlling for possible confounding
 - Multivariate analysis, matching (including propensity)

*case series are considered at high risk of bias

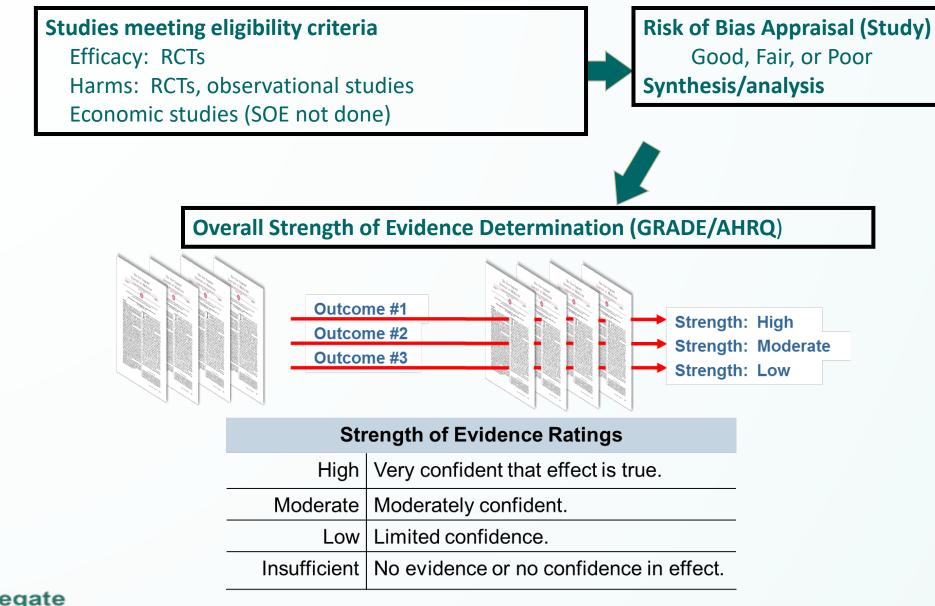
Strength of Evidence (SoE)is not the same thing as study risk of bias

SoE for overall body of evidence for primary outcomes was assessed based on:

- **Risk of bias**: the extent to which the individual included studies protect against bias
 - Appropriate randomization
 - Allocation concealment
 - Intention to treat analysis
 - Blind assessment of outcomes
 - Adequate follow-up (≥80%) and <10% follow-up difference between groups</p>
 - Controlling for confounding
- Consistency: degree to which estimates across studies of a specific outcome are similar in terms of range and variability.
- Directness: whether the evidence is directly related to patient health outcomes. NOTE: None were considered indirect.
- > **Precision**: level of certainty surrounding the effect estimates.
- > Publication/report bias: selective reporting or publishing.



Systematic Review Process





Magnitude of Effects (Appendix Q)

Slight/Small	Moderate	Large/Substantial
Pain		
5–10 points on a 0-to 100- point VAS or the equivalent 0.5–1.0 points on a 0-to 10- point numerical rating scale or the equivalent	<pre>>10-20 points on a 0-to 100- point VAS or the equivalent >1-2 points on a 0-to 10-point numerical rating scale or the equivalent</pre>	 >20 points on a 0-to 100- point VAS or the equivalent >2 points on a 0-to 10-point numerical rating scale or the equivalent
Function		
5–10 points on the ODI 1-2 points on the RDQ	>10–20 points on the ODI >2-5 points on the RDQ	>20 points on the ODI >5 points on the RDQ
Pain or function		
0.2 to 0.5 SMD	>0.5 to 0.8 SMD	>0.8 SMD
1.2 to 1.4 RR/OR	1.5 to 1.9 RR/OR	≥2.0 RR/OR

Based on mean between-group differences for continuous scores

Small effects may be below published thresholds for clinically meaningful effects. However, for some patients, a small improvement in pain or function may be important.



RESULTS



Primary Evidence Base: RCTs

	Number of RCTs included				
	2010 HTA	New or updated in 2024 Report			
VP vs. Sham	2 RCTs	6 RCTs			
VP vs. UC	3 RCTs	9 RCTs			
KP vs. Sham	0	0			
KP vs. UC (OP/Malignancy)	1 RCT/0	5 RCTs/1 RCT			
VP vs. KP	1 RCT	9 RCTs			
VP vs. Nerve/Facet Block	0	2 RCTs			
KP vs. Other Surgical Intervention	0	1 RCT			
Sacroplasty	0	0			
TOTAL	7 RCTs	32 RCTs			

KP = kyphoplasty; OP = osteoporosis; UC = usual care; VP = vertebroplasty



Overview of Evidence

- Focus on "best evidence"
- Quality of Studies
- Heterogeneity
 - Included populations
 - Procedures
 - Comparators
- Across RCTs, adverse events were variably and sparsely reported; Serious adverse events were variably defined and trials report that most were not procedure related.



KQ 1: Effectiveness Overview

Vertebroplasty (osteoporosis)

May improve pain and function, inconsistencies across comparators, times

- VP vs. Sham and vs. UC
 - Inconsistent associations over time with VP vs. sham than with VP vs. UC.
 - Smaller ESs for pain with VP vs. Sham than with VP vs. UC; ESs small for function for both.
- VP vs. blocks: improved pain at early times only.
- VP vs. KP: Similar pain and function improvement.

Kyphoplasty

May improve pain and function vs. UC

- Osteoporosis: KP improved pain and function vs. UC.
- Malignancy: KP improved pain and function versus UC between <2 weeks and ≤1 month.

Sacroplasty

Evidence for remains sparse, insufficient.



KQ 2: Safety Overview: RCTs

Vertebroplasty

Osteoporotic VCF

- Similar risk for VP vs. sham, VP vs. UC and VP vs. KP:
 - Mortality
 - New fractures
- Cement leakage common with VP; few studies reported symptomatic leakage.
- VP and KP: similar risk for symptomatic cement leakage.

Kyphoplasty

Osteoporotic VCF

- Similar risk for KP vs. UC
 - Mortality, AEs (any, serious)
 - New fractures

Malignancy: Sparse evidence KP vs. UC

- Similar risk
 - Mortality, SAEs
 - New symptomatic fracture (1 month)
- New symptomatic fracture greater with KP >1 to ≤12 months
- Symptomatic cement leak was rare

Sacroplasty

No RCTs, Evidence insufficient



KQ 3. Differential effectiveness or safety

Analyses are limited. Confidence in findings is very low.

VP vs. Sham or UC

- No apparent modification of treatment effect for pain or function based on
 - \circ Sex, prior fracture (1 RCT).
 - Fracture age or pain duration (RCT subgroup analysis; stratified analysis of RCTs).
- No modification (stratified analyses of RCTs) by
 - $\,\circ\,$ PMMA volume.
 - Study enrollment requirement MRI findings of bone marrow edema.

VP vs. KP

• No impact of sex, age, preoperative pain scores or preoperative RDQ scores on pain. No data provided.



KQ 4. Cost Effectiveness

Osteoporotic VCF:

- 2 U.S. studies: VA was cost-effective vs. non-operative management; costeffectiveness was sensitive to varying the degree of assumed mortality differences.
- A comprehensive CUA (UK National Institute for Health Research) noted that costeffectiveness of VP and KP was influenced by mortality assumptions based on administrative data and comparisons based on blinded trials or unblinded trials.

Malignant VCF:

• VP and KP may be cost-effective vs. nonsurgical management (Canada CUA).



Fractures Due to Osteoporosis Effectiveness Safety



Osteoporotic Fractures KQ 1. Effectiveness

Vertebroplasty Kyphoplasty

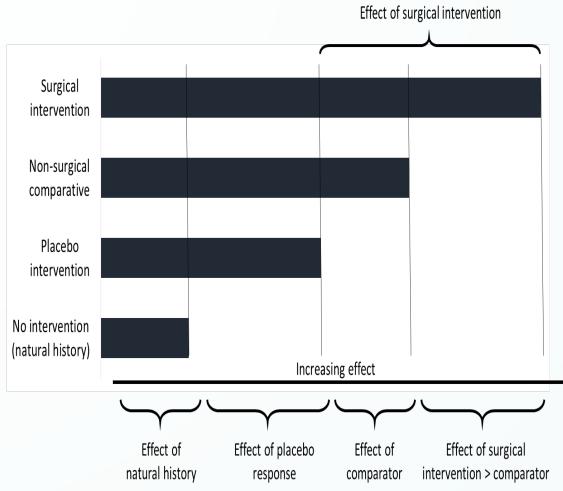


Vertebroplasty versus Sham

- 6 RCTs (11 publications), N=641
- Demographics: 75 years old, 75% female
- Pain duration: ≤9 weeks (4 RCTs), 18 weeks and 26 weeks in other 2 RCTs
- Evidence of bone marrow edema required in 3 RCTs
- Intervention: Single level most common (60% to 87%) in 4 RCTs reporting, mean PMMA volume 1.4mL to 7mL
- Sham: verbal/physical cues consistent with PMMA injection, PMMA preparation to create odor, local anesthetic injection (periosteal, 4 RCTs; vertebral body, 1 RCT; subcutaneous, 1 RCT)
- Quality: 4 good, 2 fair



Conceptual contribution of effects following an intervention

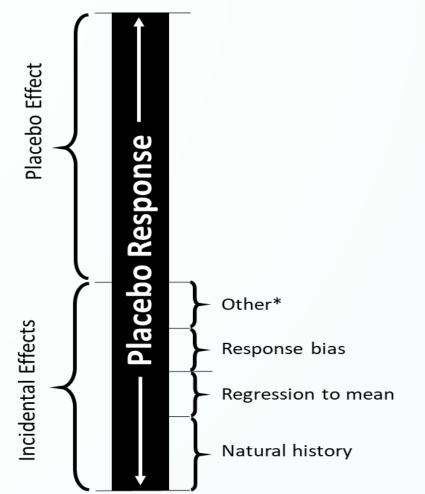


- Treatment response is more than the effect of a given treatment: culture, presentation and ceremony around the treatment and expectation of provider and patient impact outcome.
- The placebo response heightens the significance of having a comparative group to evaluate treatment effectiveness; case series should rarely be interpreted as supporting treatment effectiveness.



Dettori, JR, et. al. Global Spine Journal Vol. 9(6) 680-683

Placebo Response



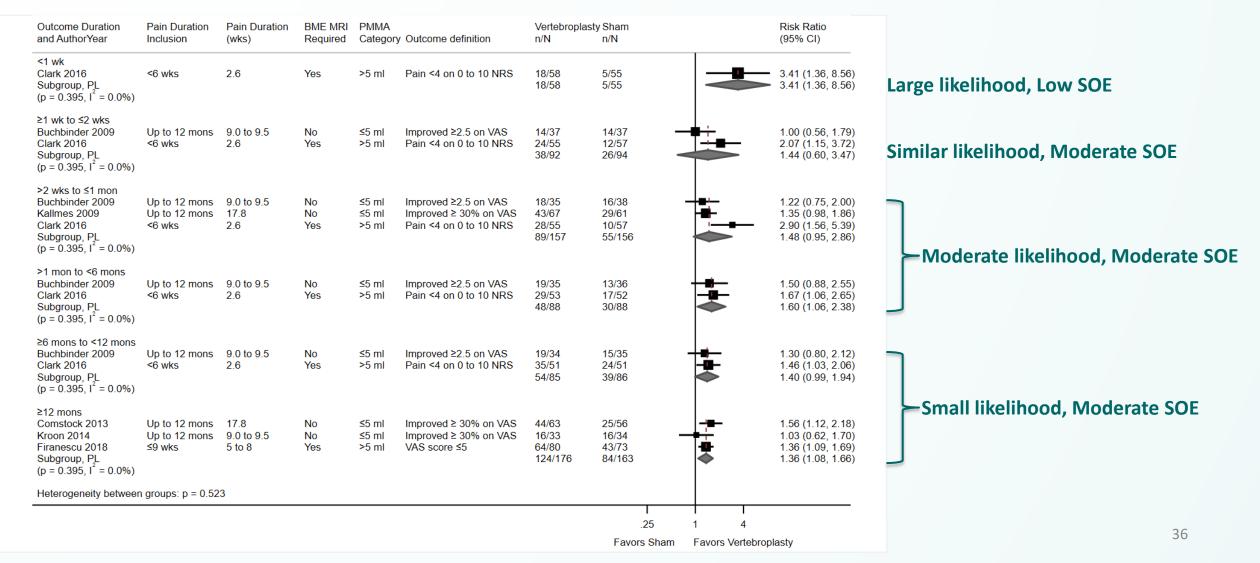
*such as diet, exercise, sleep, stress, support structure, physical or psychological treatment

- Total response attributable to placebo (or sham) administration.
- Includes proportion of response that would be likely to occur even without treatment (i.e., incidental effects).
- Placebo effect is the proportion of improvement (or worsening) that remains after controlling for incidental effects.



Osteoporosis - VP versus Sham: Pain Response (≥30% VAS pain reduction from baseline, 0-10 scale)

> VP associated with a greater likelihood of achieving pain response at most time points (except ≥ 1 to ≤ 2 weeks).



Osteoporosis – VP versus Sham: Pain scores (VAS or NRS pain, 0-10 scale)

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duratio (wks)	Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean(SD), Sham		Mean difference (95% CI)		
<1 wk Kallmes 2009* Clark 2016	Up to 12 mons <6 wks	17.8 2.6	No No	≤5 ml >5 ml	No Yes	68, 4.20 (2.80) 58, -3.50 (2.60)	63, 3.90 (2.90) 55, -1.80 (2.30)		-0.10 (-1.04, 0.84) -1.70 (-2.60, -0.80)		
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 5.24 (2.24)	86, 4.82 (2.45)		0.43 (0.00, 0.86)		
Carli 2023* Subgroup, PL (p < 0	<12 weeks 0.000, I ² = 83.3%)	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 5.10 (2.50)	40, 4.70 (2.50)	-	0.40 (-0.70, 1.50) -0.22 (-1.34, 0.87)	Similar improvement, Low SOE	Similar pain
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks											improvement at
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	37, -1.50 (2.50)	37, -2.10 (2.80)		0.70 (-0.38, 1.78)		improvement at
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	67, 4.30 (2.90)	61, 4.50 (2.80)	u	-0.10 (-1.04, 0.84)		
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	55, -4.20 (2.70)	57, -3.00 (3.00)		-1.20 (-2.29, -0.11)		earliest and
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 4.38 (2.52)	86, 4.27 (2.48)	-	0.11 (-0.62, 0.84)		earnest and
Hansen 2019	≤8 wks	NR	Yes	≤5 ml	No	24, 2.90 (4.70)	22, 3.50 (4.50)		-0.60 (-3.26, 2.06)		
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 4.50 (2.19)	40, 5.00 (2.50)		-0.50 (-1.53, 0.53)	Similar improvement Mederate SOE	La de la destrucción de
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.221, I ² = 28.5%)							-	-0.16 (-0.78, 0.37)	Similar improvement, Moderate SOE	latest time
>2 wks to ≤1 mon								_			C
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	37, -2.30 (2.60)	37, -1.70 (3.30)		-0.50 (-1.73, 0.73)		frames.
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	67, 3.90 (2.90)	61, 4.60 (3.00)		-0.70 (-1.69, 0.29)		indirics.
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	55, -4.60 (3.00)	57, -3.20 (2.70)		-1.40 (-2.44, -0.36)		
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 3.32 (2.52)	86, 3.73 (2.51)		-0.41 (-1.14, 0.32)		
Hansen 2019	≤8 wks	NR 25	Yes	≤5 ml	No NR	22, 1.30 (2.20)	24, 1.00 (2.10)		0.30 (-0.95, 1.55)		VP associated
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NK	40, 4.00 (2.35)	40, 4.90 (2.50)		-0.90 (-1.96, 0.16)		
Subgroup, PL (p = 0									-0.62 (-1.07, -0.18)		with small
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	36, -2.60 (2.90)	37, -1.90 (3.30)		-0.60 (-1.83, 0.63)		vviti Silan
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	64, 3.60 (2.80)	61, 4.30 (2.80)		-0.70 (-1.64, 0.24)		
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	53, -5.40 (3.50)	52, -4.10 (3.10)		-1.30 (-2.58, -0.02)	Condition of the second	improvement in
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 2.69 (2.54)	86, 2.90 (2.58)		-0.21 (-0.95, 0.53)	Small improvement, High SOE	improvement in
Hansen 2019	≤8 wks	NR	Yes	≤5 ml	No	22, 0.80 (2.10)	24, 0.70 (2.10)		0.10 (-1.11, 1.31)	, , ,	
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 3.50 (2.66)	40, 4.90 (2.50)	_ _ ₽.⊹⊺	-1.40 (-2.53, -0.27)		
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.365, I ² = 8.0%)							•	-0.60 (-1.13, -0.16)		pain at more
≥6 mons to <12 mor	ns										the transmission of the transmission
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	35, -2.40 (3.30)	36, -2.10 (3.30)		-0.10 (-1.38, 1.18)		l intermediate
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	63, 3.70 (3.00)	58, 4.40 (2.90)		-0.80 (-1.79, 0.19)		
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	51, -6.10 (3.30)	51, -4.80 (3.10)	━━━━┼	-1.30 (-2.58, -0.02)		C 11
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 3.02 (2.59)	86, 3.41 (2.60)	_	-0.39 (-1.14, 0.36)		follow-up times.
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 3.90 (2.50)	40, 4.90 (2.35)		-1.00 (-2.06, 0.06)		
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.617, I [°] = 0.0%)								-0.66 (-1.16, -0.21)		
≥12 mons											
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	29, -3.00 (3.10)	28, -1.90 (3.00)	━━━━┿╋	-1.10 (-2.42, 0.22)		
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	63, 3.50 (2.90)	56, 4.50 (2.70)		-1.02 (-1.99, -0.05)		
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 2.72 (2.61)	86, 3.17 (2.72)		-0.45 (-1.25, 0.35)		
Hansen 2019	≤8 wks	NR	Yes	≤5 ml	No	22, 1.60 (2.40)	24, 1.60 (2.10)		0.00 (-1.31, 1.31)		
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 3.90 (2.66)	40, 5.10 (2.66)		 1.30 (0.07, 2.53) 	Similar improvement, Low SOE	
Subgroup, PL (p = 0									-0.30 (-1.17, 0.62)	Sinnar improvement, Low SOE	
Heterogeneity betwe	een groups: p = 0.5	69									
							-4	-2 0 2			37
							-4	-2 0 2			57

Favors Vertebroplasty Favors Sham

Osteoporosis - VP versus sham: Function (RDQ, 0-24 scale)

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	Outcome	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean(SD), Sham		Mean difference (95% CI)			
<1 wk Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	68, 13.57 (5.43)	63, 13.04 (5.74)		0.52 (-1.39, 2.44)			
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	58, -4.50 (6.20)	55, -2.90 (4.40)	- - # <u>+</u> +	-1.60 (-3.58, 0.38)			
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.131, I ² = 56.1%)									-0.51 (-3.09, 2.03)			VP associated
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks												l ´	
Buchbinder 2009* Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5 17.8	No No	≤5 ml ≤5 ml	No No	MRDQ MRDQ	37, -1.88 (5.22) 67, 12.94 (6.05)	37, -4.17 (7.10) 61, 12.83 (6.16)		 2.19 (-0.94, 5.32) 0.63 (-1.23, 2.49) 	Similar improvement, Low SOE		with an all
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	53, -5.90 (5.80)	56, -4.10 (6.30)		-1.80 (-4.07, 0.47)			with small
Firanescu 2018*	≰9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	90, 14.83 (6.09)	86, 14.01 (6.06)		0.81 (-1.00, 2.62)			
Carli 2023	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	RDQ	40, 13.20 (4.13)	40, 13.46 (4.20)	_	-0.26 (-2.09, 1.56)			improvoments
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.247, I ² = 26.1%)									0.19 (-0.91, 1.34)			improvements
									ſ				
>2 wks to ≤1 mon													in function at
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	35, -4.59 (6.89)	38, -3.23 (7.10)		-1.77 (-5.36, 1.82)			manctionat
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	67, 12.52 (6.57)	61, 13.57 (6.68)	-i	-0.73 (-2.85, 1.39)			
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	55, -6.90 (6.00)	54, -4.30 (5.60)		-2.60 (-4.78, -0.42)			two time points:
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	90, 11.86 (6.16)	86, 12.98 (6.11)		-1.12 (-2.94, 0.70)			cuo unic pointo.
Carli 2023 Subgroup, PL (p =)	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NK	RDQ	40, 10.70 (4.84)	40, 12.55 (4.88)		-1.85 (-3.98, 0.28) -1.54 (-2.56, -0.55)	Small improvement, Moderate SOE		2
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.777,1 = 0.0%)								-	-1.54 (-2.50, -0.55)	Sinali improvement, wouerate SOL		>2 weeks to ≤1
>1 mon to <6 mons													
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	36, -3.86 (5.63)	37, -5.53 (7.51)	<u></u>	1.57 (-1.77, 4.90)			manth and at
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	64, 11.27 (5.95)	61, 12.42 (6.68)	- 	-0.78 (-2.74, 1.18)			month, and at
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	53, -9.60 (7.70)	50, -6.40 (7.00)		-3.20 (-6.07, -0.33)			,
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	90, 10.90 (6.16)	86, 11.51 (6.20)		-0.60 (-2.44, 1.24)			≥6 to <12
Carli 2023	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	RDQ	40, 10.22 (5.10)	40, 12.67 (4.99)		-2.45 (-4.66, -0.24)			≥ 0 to ≤ 12
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.177, I ^² = 36.7%)									-1.16 (-2.50, 0.18)	Similar improvement, Low SOE		months.
≥6 mons to <12 mo	ns												IIIOIILIIS.
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	35, -4.28 (6.05)	36, -3.86 (6.05)		0.00 (-3.02, 3.02)			
Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	No	MRDQ	63, 9.81 (6.37)	58, 11.90 (6.68)		-1.67 (-3.89, 0.55)			
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	49, -11.70 (6.50)	51, -7.40 (6.90)		-4.20 (-6.82, -1.58)			Scores between
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	RDQ	90, 10.09 (6.21)	86, 10.97 (6.32)		-0.88 (-2.75, 0.99)		l ´	
Carli 2023 Subgroup, PL (p = 1	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	RDQ	40, 10.85 (5.59)	40, 11.69 (5.48)		-0.84 (-3.27, 1.59) -1.47 (-2.87, -0.17)	Small improvement, Low SOE		
	0.218,1 = 30.6%)									-1.47 (-2.87, -0.17)	Sman improvement, Low SOE		groups similar
≥12 mons	Up to 12 mono	0.0 to 0.5	No	<5 ml	No	MBBO	20 2 71 (7 20)	20 2.02 (5.04)		0.21 (4.10, 2.56)			and the state of the second
Buchbinder 2009* Kallmes 2009*	Up to 12 mons Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5 17.8	No No	≤5 ml ≤5 ml	No No	MRDQ MRDQ	29, -2.71 (7.30) 63, 10.64 (6.78)	28, -2.82 (5.84) 56, 12.42 (6.47)		-0.31 (-4.19, 3.56) -1.46 (-3.78, 0.86)			at other times.
Firanescu 2018*	⊴9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	≥5 mi >5 mi	Yes	RDQ	90, 10.31 (6.33)	56, 12.42 (6.47) 86, 10.32 (6.53)		-0.01 (-1.93, 1.91)			
Carli 2023	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	RDQ	40, 10.08 (5.40)	40, 11.76 (5.48)	T	1.70 (-0.75, 4.16)			
Subgroup, PL (p =			100						•	-0.02 (-1.54, 1.52)	Similar improvement, Low SOE		
Heterogeneity betw	veen groups: p = 0.0	62											
									-5 0	5			38
									- J	~			00

Favors Vertebroplasty

Favors Sham

Osteoporosis - VP vs. sham: SECONDARY OUTCOMES (no SOE)

> Similar quality of life scores and opioid use at all time points.

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean(SD), Sham	Mean difference (95% CI)
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks								
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	37, 0.50 (7.40)	37, -3.60 (9.20)	4.00 (0.26, 7.74)
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	48, 49.00 (13.00)	54, 55.00 (14.00)	-6.00 (-10.94, -1.0
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 53.07 (18.05)	86, 51.84 (18.03)	1.23 (-4.14, 6.60)
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 51.30 (7.35)	40, 52.70 (7.19)	-1.40 (-4.59, 1.79)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.	012, I ² = 72.6%)						<	-0.40 (-5.09, 4.11)
>2 wks to ≤1 mon								
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	35, -2.80 (9.30)	38, -2.40 (12.30)	4.00 (0.26, 7.74)
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	48, 49.00 (17.00)	52, 52.00 (15.00)	-4.00 (-10.42, 2.42
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 47.77 (18.07)	86, 49.32 (18.05)	-1.55 (-6.93, 3.83)
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 48.60 (7.50)	40, 51.50 (6.25)	-2.90 (-5.93, 0.13)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.	027, I ² = 67.5%)						<	-0.79 (-5.12, 3.22)
>1 mon to <6 mons								
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	36, -6.00 (9.60)	37, -6.10 (13.70)	-0.70 (-5.66, 4.26)
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 44.24 (18.14)	86, 44.97 (18.19)	-0.73 (-6.14, 4.68)
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 48.00 (10.32)	40, 52.10 (10.16)	-4.10 (-8.59, 0.39)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.	518, I ² = 0.0%)						<	-2.06 (-5.16, 1.27)
≥6 mons to <12 mon	s							
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	35, -6.40 (13.40)	36, -6.10 (13.40)	-0.60 (-6.15, 4.95)
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	No	>5 ml	Yes	46, 38.00 (15.00)	48, 45.00 (16.00)	-7.00 (-12.92, -1.0
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 43.56 (18.26)	86, 42.90 (18.40)	0.66 (-4.80, 6.12)
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 48.60 (8.60)	40, 51.40 (8.60)	-2.80 (-6.57, 0.97)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.	264, I ² = 24.5%)						4	-2.39 (-5.51, 0.73)
≥12 mons								
Buchbinder 2009*	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	No	29, -5.90 (10.70)	28, -4.60 (15.00)	-2.10 (-8.41, 4.21)
Firanescu 2018*	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	Yes	90, 41.41 (18.48)	86, 42.09 (18.84)	0.14 (-2.74, 3.02)
Carli 2023*	<12 weeks	25	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	40, 47.90 (9.38)	40, 53.10 (9.07)	5.20 (1.02, 9.38)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.	$079, 1^2 = 60.6\%)$						<	1.39 (-3.36, 5.82)

Favors Vertebroplasty

Favors Shan

Opioid use

4 RCTs, N=411, at latest follow-up (1-12 mos.):

- Strong opioids: 32.2% vs. 29.0%, RR 1.13 (95% CI 0.82 to 1.50), l²=0%.
- Weak opioids: 25.2% vs. 22.5%, RR 1.14 (95% CI 0.75 to 1.61), l²=0%.

Osteoporosis - Vertebroplasty vs. Usual Care

- 9 RCTs (12 publications), N=1,334 (range, 34 to 400)
- Demographics: Mean age range 66 to 80 years, 65% to 100% female
- Pain duration: ≤4 weeks (4 RCTs), ≥12 weeks (4 RCTs), not reported (1 RCT)
- Evidence of bone marrow edema required in 7 RCTs
- Intervention: Mean 1 to 2.5 levels treated, mean PMMA volume 3.2mL to 4.5mL
- Quality: 5 fair, 4 poor



Osteoporosis - VP vs. UC: Pain scores (VAS or NRS, 0-10 scale)

> VP associated with large or moderate pain improvement for most time points (except ≥ 6 to < 12 months).

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Dura (wks)	tion BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean (SD), UC		Mean difference (95% CI)	
<1 wk										
Voormolen 2007	6 wks - 5 mons	11.7	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	18, 4.70 (1.75)	16, 7.10 (1.25)		-2.40 (-3.41, -1.39)	
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 3.70 (2.40)	101, 6.70 (2.10)	- P	-3.00 (-3.62, -2.38)	
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 4.30 (9.73)	51, 7.30 (8.57) -		-3.00 (-6.47, 0.47)	
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.611, I ² = 0.0%)							•	-2.84 (-3.47, -2.06)	Large improvement, Moderate SOE
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks										
/oormolen 2007	6 wks - 5 mons	11.7	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	18, 4.90 (2.50)	16, 6.40 (1.50)		-1.50 (-3.14, 0.14)	
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 3.50 (2.50)	101, 5.60 (2.50)		-2.10 (-2.79, -1.41)	
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 5.80 (3.60)	61, 4.70 (3.30)	; ⊢∎	1.10 (-0.11, 2.31)	
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	46, 3.40 (3.39)	43, 5.00 (4.59)		-1.60 (-3.29, 0.09)	
ang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 3.40 (7.48)	51, 6.40 (9.28)		-3.00 (-6.21, 0.21)	
	$0.000, I^2 = 81.3\%)$,	0., 0.10 (0.20)		-1.22 (-2.80, 0.21)	Moderate improvement, Low SOE [excluding outlier
>2 wks to ≤1 mon										
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 2.50 (2.50)	101, 4.90 (2.60)	- - -	-2.60 (-3.41, -1.79)	
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	46, 2.80 (2.71)	43, 4.00 (3.93)		-1.20 (-2.61, 0.21)	
rang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 2.40 (5.24)	51, 4.90 (6.43)		-2.50 (-4.73, -0.27)	
	$0.237, I^2 = 30.5\%$	0.0	165	20 111	NO	JU, 2.40 (J.24)	51, 4.50 (0.45)		-2.28 (-3.20, -1.00)	Large improvement, Low SOE
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.237,1 = 30.3%)								-2.20 (-3.20, -1.00)	Large improvement, Low SOL
1 mon to <6 mons								_		
Rousing 2009	≤8 wks	1.1	No	NR	No	23, 1.80 (2.30)	23, 2.60 (3.20)		-0.80 (-2.41, 0.81)	
Clazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 2.60 (2.70)	101, 3.90 (2.80)	•	-1.30 (-2.06, -0.54)	
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 4.10 (3.40)	61, 4.80 (3.30)	_,=+	-0.70 (-1.87, 0.47)	
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	46, 2.50 (3.39)	43, 3.90 (4.59)		-1.40 (-3.09, 0.29)	
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 2.10 (4.49)	51, 3.90 (5.71)		-1.80 (-3.76, 0.16)	
Subgroup, PL (p =	$0.844, I^2 = 0.0\%$)							•	-1.17 (-1.71, -0.60)	Moderate improvement, Moderate SOE
≥6 mons to <12 mo	ons									
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 2.30 (2.70)	101, 3.90 (2.90)	-=	-1.60 (-2.37, -0.83)	
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 4.70 (3.00)	61, 4.20 (2.90)	; - ∎	0.50 (-0.53, 1.53)	
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	46, 2.50 (4.07)	43, 4.00 (5.25)		-1.50 (-3.46, 0.46)	
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 2.30 (5.24)	51, 3.60 (5.00)		-1.30 (-3.24, 0.64)	
	0.014, I ² = 71.9%)					, , ,	, , , ,	-	-0.89 (-2.20, 0.34)	Similar improvement, Low SOE
≥12 mons										. ,
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 2.20 (2.70)	101, 3.80 (2.80)	(-2.00 (-2.83, -1.17)	
Rousing 2010	≤8 wks	1.1	No	NR	No	22, 2.00 (2.10)	22, 2.90 (2.80)		-0.90 (-2.36, 0.56)	
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 4.40 (3.00)	61, 4.20 (2.90)		0.20 (-0.83, 1.23)	
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	46, 2.50 (3.39)	43, 4.10 (5.25)		-1.60 (-3.45, 0.25)	
		0.8			No					
Yang 2016 Subgroup, PL (p =	Acute 0.027, I ² = 63.4%)	υ.ŏ	Yes	≤5 ml	NO	56, 2.00 (3.74)	51, 3.30 (5.00)	-	-1.30 (-2.99, 0.39) -1.10 (-2.08, -0.12)	Moderate improvement, Low SOE
Heterogeneity betw	veen groups: p = 0.00	00								······································
							1		Т	
							-8	-4 0	4	41
							Equara Var		Faurara LIC	

Favors UC

Favors Vertebroplasty

Osteoporosis - VP vs. UC: Function scores

Favors Vertebroplasty Favors UC

and AuthorYear	Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	Required	Category	Outcome	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean (SD), UC		SMD (95% CI)
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks										
Voormolen 2007	6 wks - 5 mons	11.7	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	NR	18, 13.00 (4.75)	16, 18.00 (3.50)	÷	-0.97 (-1.69, -0.2
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	101, 13.70 (5.40)	101, 15.70 (4.70)		-0.39 (-0.67, -0.
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	46, 13.20 (10.17)	43, 15.70 (10.49)	╼┼╸	-0.24 (-0.66, 0.1
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	ODI	No	56, 62.50 (74.83)	51, 80.00 (49.99)	┢═┼╴	-0.27 (-0.65, 0.1
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.335, I ² = 11.5%)							•		-0.37 (-0.61, -0.
>2 wks to ≤1 mon										
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	101, 12.50 (6.30)	101, 14.00 (5.70)		-0.25 (-0.53, 0.0
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	46, 11.70 (6.78)	43, 13.80 (9.84)	₽	-0.25 (-0.67, 0.1
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	ODI	No	56, 47.00 (74.83)	51, 71.50 (46.42)		-0.39 (-0.77, -0
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.833, I ² = 0.0%)									-0.29 (-0.50, -0.
>1 mon to <6 mon	s									
Rousing 2009	≤8 wks	1.1	No	NR	DPQDA	No	21, 47.10 (31.30)	21, 57.40 (36.70)		-0.30 (-0.90, 0.3
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	101, 10.50 (6.80)	101, 12.90 (6.00)		-0.37 (-0.65, -0
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	46, 9.90 (8.14)	43, 12.50 (6.56)	₽┥	-0.35 (-0.77, 0.
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	ODI	No	56, 30.00 (59.87)	51, 56.50 (60.70)		-0.44 (-0.82, -0
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.981, I ² = 0.0%)							•	•	-0.38 (-0.57, -0.
≥6 mons to <12 m	ons									
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	101, 10.00 (6.60)	101, 11.70 (6.60)		-0.26 (-0.53, 0.0
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	46, 9.30 (6.10)	43, 11.10 (5.90)	₽	-0.30 (-0.72, 0.
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	ODI	No	56, 29.50 (41.16)	51, 46.00 (49.99)		-0.36 (-0.74, 0.
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.913, I ² = 0.0%)									-0.29 (-0.50, -0.
≥12 mons										
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	101, 9.60 (6.80)	101, 11.50 (6.90)		-0.28 (-0.55, 0.0
Rousing 2010	≤8 wks	1.1	No	NR	DPQDA	No	21, 53.00 (32.30)	17, 53.60 (36.70)		-0.02 (-0.66, 0.0
Chen 2014	≥3 mons	30.4	Yes	≤5 ml	RDQ	No	46, 8.10 (4.75)	43, 10.70 (7.21)		-0.43 (-0.85, -0
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	ODI	No	56, 30.00 (52.38)	51, 40.00 (49.99)	-	-0.19 (-0.57, 0.
Subgroup, PL (p =	0.735, I ² = 0.0%)									-0.26 (-0.46, -0
Heterogeneitv bet	ween groups: p = 0.8	85								
	3. coper p = 0.0									

- VP associated with a small improvement in function at all timepoints.
- SOE Moderate at all timepoints except the earliest (≥1 to ≤2 weeks, SOE Low).

Osteoporosis - VP vs. UC: SECONDARY OUTCOMES (no SOE)

Quality of Life: QUALEFFO scores (0-100 scale)

Outcome Duration	Pain Duration	Pain Duratio	on BME MRI	PMMA	Industry	N, Mean (SD),			Mean difference
and AuthorYear	Inclusion	(wks)	Required	Category	Funded	Vertebroplasty	N, Mean (SD), UC	:	(95% CI)
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks									
Voormolen 2007	6 wks - 5 mons	11.7	Yes	≤5 ml	NR	18, 53.00 (12.75)	16, 67.00 (12.00)		-14.00 (-24.25, -3.75
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 45.60 (14.50)	101, 49.50 (15.50)) -	-3.90 (-8.04, 0.24)
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 62.00 (18.00)	61, 57.00 (18.00)	∎+ i	5.00 (-1.31, 11.31)
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 65.00 (48.64)	51, 77.50 (61.42)		-12.50 (-33.63, 8.63)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.009, I ² = 74.0%)								-4.20 (-15.34, 4.65)
>2 wks to ≤1 mon									
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 42.90 (15.80)	101, 47.10 (16.10)		-4.20 (-8.60, 0.20)
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 49.50 (44.90)	51, 66.00 (35.71)	_	-16.50 (-31.81, -1.19
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0. 1 30, I ² = 56.3%)								-5.14 (-19.19, 0.94)
>1 mon to <6 mons									
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 39.60 (17.10)	101, 44.20 (16.60)		-4.60 (-9.25, 0.05)
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 57.00 (18.00)	61, 55.00 (18.00)	÷.	2.00 (-4.31, 8.31)
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 43.00 (41.16)	51, 56.00 (39.28)	_	-13.00 (-28.24, 2.24)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.105, I ² = 55.7%)								-2.89 (-11.58, 3.53)
≥6 mons to <12 mor	ns								
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 38.90 (17.80)	101, 42.30 (18.30)) -	-3.40 (-8.38, 1.58)
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 54.00 (18.00)	61, 52.00 (18.00)	+	2.00 (-4.31, 8.31)
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 40.00 (37.42)	51, <u>53.00</u> (35.71)	∎ ¦	-13.00 (-26.86, 0.86)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0). 1 19, I ² = 53.0%)							\rightarrow	-2.19 (-10.60, 3.31)
≥12 mons									
Klazen 2010	≤6 wks	4	Yes	≤5 ml	No	101, 39.70 (18.30)	101, 42.20 (17.90)) - 📫 -	-2.50 (-7.49, 2.49)
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	No	64, 54.00 (18.00)	61, 52.00 (18.00)		2.00 (-4.31, 8.31)
Yang 2016	Acute	0.8	Yes	≤5 ml	No	56, 42.50 (37.42)	51, 49.00 (35.71)	 ∦	-6.50 (-20.36, 7.36)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0	0.405, I ² = 0.0%)							-	-1.19 (-6.35, 3.50)
Heterogeneity betwe	een groups: p = 0.71	14							
								-30 -15 0	15
							F	avors Vertebroplasty	Favors UC

Opioid use

- 1 RCTs, N=125, follow-up 2 weeks and 2, 6, 12 months:
 - Major opioids: similar likelihood at all timepoints except 12 months: N=83, 36.6% vs. 16.7%, RR 2.20 (95% CI 1.00 to 4.82).
- Minor opioids: similar likelihood at all timepoints.

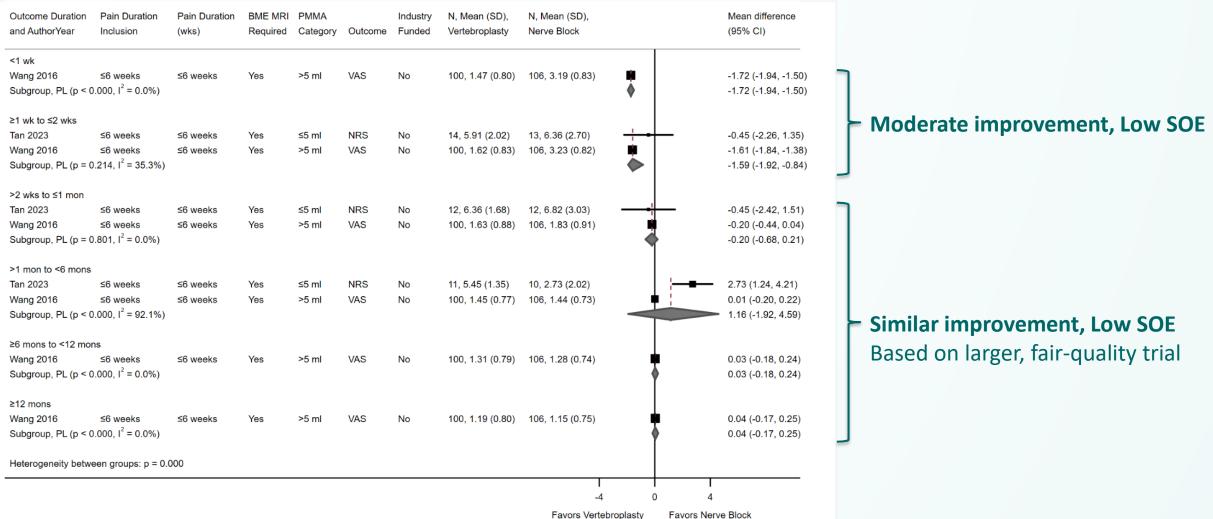
Osteoporosis - Vertebroplasty versus Nerve Block

- 2 RCTs (N=247, range 30 to 217), 1 NRSI (N=164)
- Demographics: Mean age 63 to 82 years, 26% (NRSI) to 83% female
- Pain duration (RCTs): >6 to 8 weeks
- Evidence of bone marrow edema required in both RCTs
- Intervention (RCTs): levels NR in RCTs, 1 level (NRSI); mean PMMA volume 3mL to 10mL
- Quality: 2 fair, 1 poor



Osteoporosis - VP versus Nerve/Facet Block: Pain score (VAS or NRS, 0-10 scale)

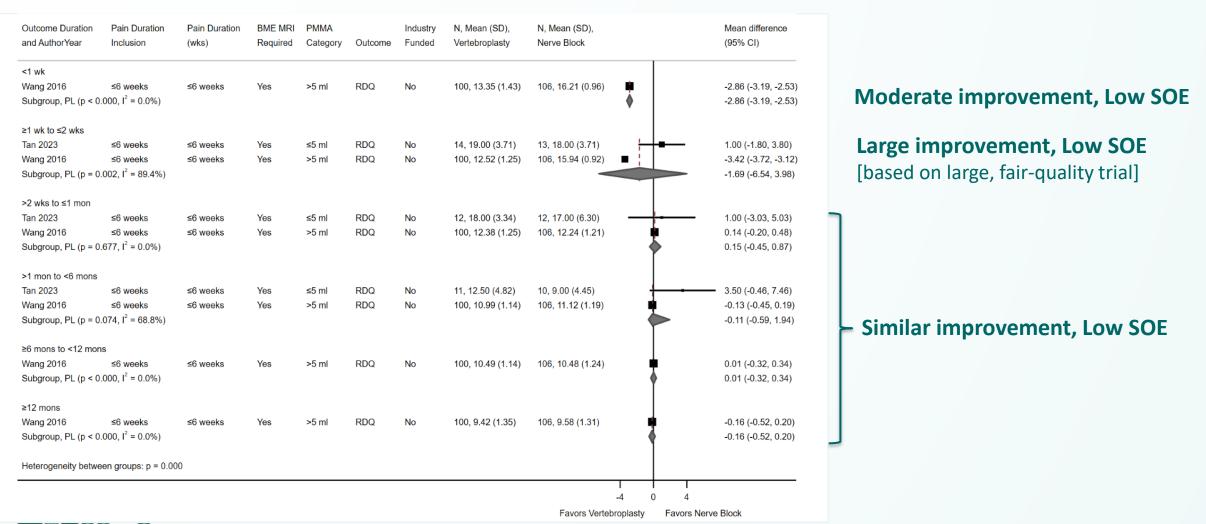
➤ VP was associated with moderate pain improvement at earliest time frames (<1 week, ≥1 to ≤2 weeks) but at later times pain was similar between groups.</p>



analytics

Osteoporosis - VP vs. Nerve Block: Function Scores (RDQ, 0-24)

➤ VP was associated with moderate and large improvement in function at earliest time frames (<1 week, ≥1 to ≤2 weeks) but at later times function was similar between groups.</p>



/

nalytics

Osteoporosis - Vertebroplasty versus Kyphoplasty

- 10 RCTs (11 publications), N=1,337 (range, 66 to 404)
- Demographics: Mean age range 42 to 82 years, 44% to 100% female
- Pain duration: ≤6 weeks (6 RCTs), ≥4 weeks (2 RCTs), not reported (2 RCTs)
- Evidence of bone marrow edema required in 2 RCTs
- Intervention: Mean 1 to 3 levels treated, mean PMMA volume 3.1mL to 4.9mL (VP) vs. 3.8mL to 5.6mL (KP)
- Quality: 3 fair, 7 poor



Osteoporosis - VP vs. KP: Pain scores (VAS or NRS, 0-10 scale)

Pain improvement was similar for VP and KP at all time frames for which there was sufficient evidence to assess this.

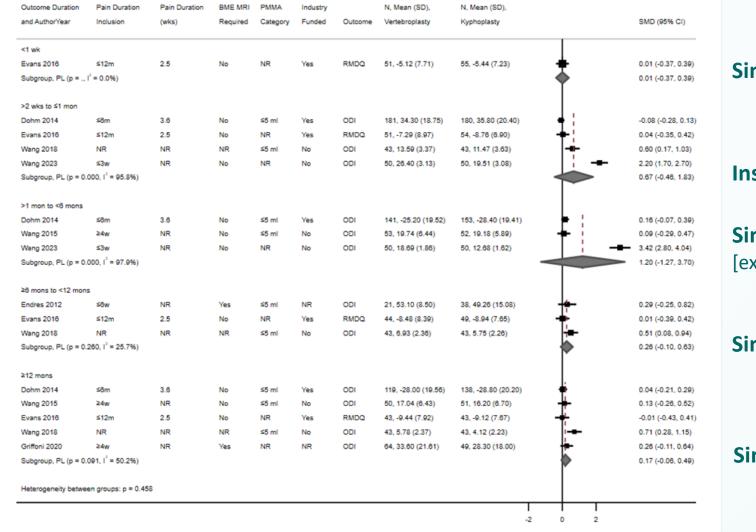
Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duratio (wks)	n BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Vertebroplasty	N, Mean (SD), Kyphoplasty		Mean difference (95% CI)	
<1 wk Liu 2010 Wang 2015 Evans 2016 Subgroup, PL (p = (≥1 wk to ≤2 wks Dohm 2014	NR ≥4w ≤12m 0.164, I [°] = 44.6%) ≤6m	2.6 NR 2.5 3.6	No No No	≤5 ml vs. >5 ml ≤5 ml NR ≤5 ml	No No Yes		50, 2.60 (0.60) 54, 2.54 (0.81) 55, -3.47 (3.05) 189, 4.20 (2.79)	•	-0.30 (-0.52, -0.08) 0.05 (-0.25, 0.35) -0.06 (-0.67, 0.55) -0.15 (-0.42, 0.19) -0.25 (-0.81, 0.31)	Similar improvement, Moderate SOE
Subgroup, PL (p =	., I ² = 0.0%)							-	-0.25 (-0.81, 0.31)	Insufficient SOE [1 poor-quality trial]
>2 wks to ≤1 mon Dohm 2014 Evans 2016 Wang 2023 Subgroup, PL (p = (≤6m ≤12m ≤3w 0.001, I ² = 86.5%)	3.6 2.5 NR	No No No	≴5 ml NR NR	Yes Yes No	46, -4.17 (3.39)	180, 3.65 (3.23) 53, -4.02 (2.78) 50, 4.30 (1.02)		-0.15 (-0.77, 0.47) -0.02 (-0.61, 0.58) 1.09 (0.67, 1.51) 0.35 (-0.60, 1.24)	
>1 mon to <6 mons Dohm 2014 Wang 2015 Wang 2023 Subgroup, PL (p = (≤6m ≥4w ≤3w	3.6 NR NR	No No No	≤5 ml ≤5 ml NR	Yes No No	53, 1.24 (0.72)) 158, -4.50 (3.18) 52, 1.06 (0.68) 50, 2.57 (0.51)		-0.10 (-0.80, 0.60) 0.18 (-0.09, 0.45) 1.11 (0.86, 1.36) 0.46 (-0.43, 1.26)	
≥6 mons to <12 mo Liu 2010 Endres 2012 Evans 2016 Subgroup, PL (p = (ns NR ≤6w ≤12m	2.6 NR 2.5	No Yes No	≤5 ml vs. >5 ml ≤5 ml NR	No NR Yes		50, 2.60 (0.60) 38, 3.82 (0.69) 48, -3.79 (3.72)	*	0.00 (-0.24, 0.24) -0.58 (-1.22, 0.06) -0.07 (-0.80, 0.66) -0.07 (-0.55, 0.18)	Similar improvement, Low SOE [excluding potential outlier trial at >2 weeks to ≤1 month and >1 to <6 months]
≥12 mons Dohm 2014 Liu 2015 Wang 2015 Evans 2016 Griffoni 2020 Subgroup, PL (p = (≤6m NR ≥4w ≤12m ≥4w 0.800, I ² = 0.0%)	3.6 2.6 NR 2.5 NR	No No No Yes	≤5 ml ≤5 ml vs. >5 ml ≤5 ml NR NR	Yes No No Yes NR	50, 2.60 (0.60) 50, 1.24 (0.95) 43, -5.37 (2.98)) 142, -4.50 (3.01) 50, 2.60 (0.70) 51, 1.02 (0.80) 41, -4.27 (3.15) 49, 4.40 (2.75)		0.20 (-0.57, 0.97) 0.00 (-0.26, 0.26) 0.22 (-0.12, 0.56) -0.12 (-0.78, 0.53) 0.30 (-0.72, 1.32) 0.08 (-0.12, 0.30)	
Heterogeneity betw	reen groups: p = 0.218	3					-2 Favors Vertebroplasty	0	 2 Favors Kyphoplasty	48
							avois venebioplasty		avois Kypilopiasty	

Osteoporosis - VP vs. KP: Function scores

Function improvement was similar for VP and KP at all time frames for which there was sufficient evidence to assess this.

Favors Vertebroplasty

Favors Kyphoplasty



Similar improvement, Low SOE

Insufficient SOE

Similar improvement, Low SOE [excluding potential outlier trial]

Similar improvement, Moderate SOE

Similar improvement, Low SOE

49

Osteoporosis - VP vs. KP: SECONDARY OUTCOMES (no SOE)

- Quality of Life
 - Similar improvement across various time points:
 - EQ-5D scores: 3 RCTs
 - SF-36 PCS scores: 2 RCTs
 - SF-36 MCS scores: 1 RCT
- Opioid Use
 - Similar likelihood at 6 and 24 months in 1 RCT



Osteoporosis - Kyphoplasty versus Usual Care

- 4 RCTs (6 publications), N=696 (range, 30 to 800)
- Demographics: Mean age range 66 to 74 years, 30% to 70% female
- Pain duration: <3 weeks (1 RCT), not reported in 3 RCTs
- Evidence of bone marrow edema required in 1 RCT
- Intervention: Mean 1.4 levels treated (1 RCT), 1 to 3 levels treated (1 RCT), number of levels treated not reported in 2 RCTs; mean PMMA volume not reported
- Quality: 1 fair, 3 poor



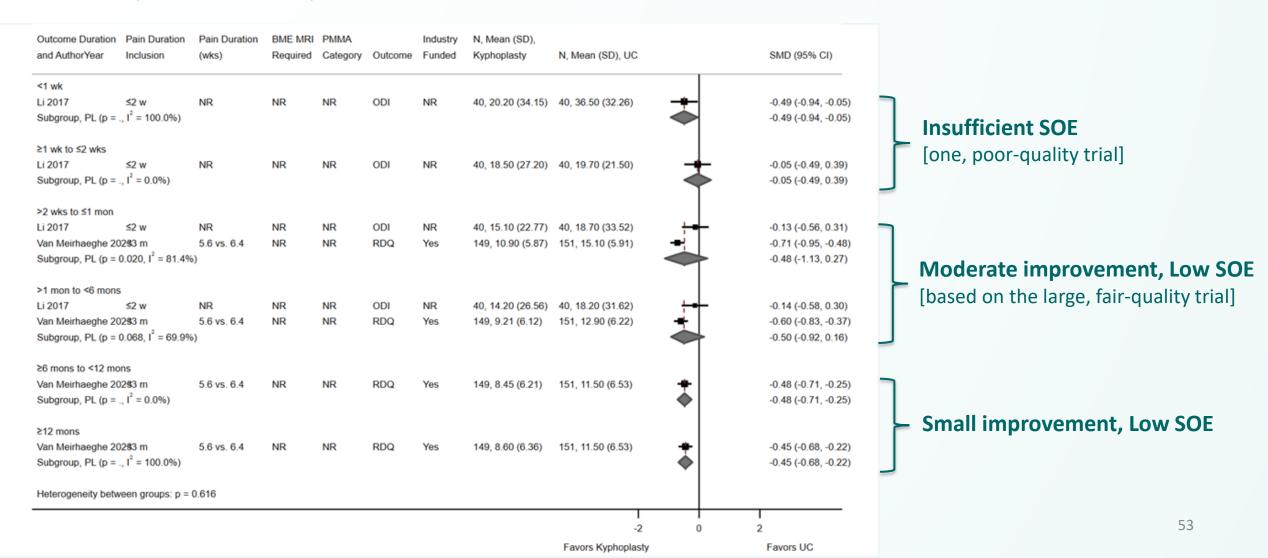
Osteoporosis - KP versus UC: Pain Scores (VAS 0-10 scale)

- KP (vs. UC) was associated with substantial pain improvement at ≥1 to ≤2 weeks which diminished to moderate improvement between >2 weeks to <12 months and to small improvement by ≥ 12 months.
- Results primarily from a single large, fair-quality RCT (FREE trial).

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Industry Funded	N, Mean (SD), Kyphoplasty	N, Mean (SD), UC		Mean difference (95% CI)	
<1 wk Li 2017 Subgroup, PL (p = .	≤2 w ., I ^² = 0.0%)	NR	NR	NR	NR	40, 2.10 (1.77)	40, 8.32 (2.34)	*	-6.22 (-7.13, -5.31)	Insufficient SOE [one, poor-quality trial]
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks Li 2017 Wardlaw 2009 Subgroup, PL (p = (≤2 w <3 m 0.082, I ² = 67.0%)	NR 5.6 vs. 6.4	NR NR	NR NR	NR Yes	40, 3.80 (2.21) 149, 3.60 (2.16)	40, 7.20 (2.40) 151, 6.00 (2.18)	++	-2.40 (-2.89, -1.91)	Large improvement, Low SOE [based on the large, fair-quality trial]
>2 wks to ≤1 mon Li 2017 Van Meirhaeghe 20 Subgroup, PL (p = 0		NR 5.6 vs. 6.4	NR NR	NR NR	NR Yes	40, 2.64 (1.39) 149, 3.52 (2.35)	40, 3.10 (2.85) 151, 5.48 (2.46)	•	-1.90 (-2.50, -1.42)	Moderate improvement, Low SOE [based on the large, fair-quality trial]
>1 mon to <6 mons Li 2017 Van Meirhaeghe 20 Subgroup, PL (p = 0	≤2 w 12333 m	NR 5.6 vs. 6.4	NR NR	NR NR	NR Yes	40, 1.42 (2.15) 149, 2.93 (2.38)	40, 2.38 (3.29) 151, 4.52 (2.55)	+ + *	-0.96 (-2.18, 0.26) -1.59 (-2.15, -1.03) -1.48 (-2.10, -0.58)	Moderate improvement, Low SOE
≥6 mons to <12 mo Li 2017 Van Meirhaeghe 20 Subgroup, PL (p = 0	≤2 w 2333 m	NR 5.6 vs. 6.4	NR NR	NR NR	NR Yes	40, 1.02 (1.52) 149, 2.73 (2.41)	40, 1.53 (1.33) 151, 4.35 (2.58)	++	-1.62 (-2.18, -1.06)	Moderate improvement, Low SOE [based on the large, fair-quality trial]
≥12 mons Van Meirhaeghe 20 Subgroup, PL (p = .	-	5.6 vs. 6.4	NR	NR	Yes	149, 2.81 (2.50)	151, 3.79 (2.61)	*	-0.98 (-1.56, -0.40) -0.98 (-1.56, -0.40)	Small improvement, Low SOE
Heterogeneity betw	een groups: p = 0).000					Favors	I -4 0 s Kyphoplasty	I 4 Favors UC	52

Osteoporosis - KP versus UC: Function Scores

KP associated with moderate functional improvement at two intermediate time frames (>2 weeks to ≤1 month, >1 to <6 months), and a small improvement seen for times ≥6 to 12 months. Function was similar vs. UC at 24 months (data not shown).



Osteoporosis - KP vs. UC: SECONDARY OUTCOMES (no SOE) from the FREE trial

- Quality of Life
 - KP associated with small to moderate improvement vs. UC up to 6 months depending on measure (EQ-5D or SF-36 PCS); 12–24-month results less consistent
- Opioid Use
 - KP associated with moderate increase in likelihood of less opioid (any) use at 6 months vs. UC (30% vs. 43%, RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.49 to 0.98), but similar at 12 and 24 months; strong opioid use similar.



Osteoporotic Fractures KQ 2. Safety Vertebroplasty Kyphoplasty



KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – Mortality – RCTs (Osteoporosis) SOE Moderate: Similar Risk for VP vs. Sham, VP vs. UC

VP vs. Sham

	Pain Duration	Pain Duration		PMMA			Vertebroplasty		Risk Ratio
AuthorYear	Inclusion	(wks)	Required	Category	Outcome definition	Duration	n/N	nN	(95% CI)
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	Yes	>5 ml	All-cause Mortality	6m	3/61	3/59	0.97 (0.20, 4.60)
Comstock 2013	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	Mortality	1y	2/68	3/63	0.62 (0.11, 3.58)
Firanescu 2018	s9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	All-cause Mortality	1y	8/91	5/89	1.56 (0.53, 4.60)
Carli 2023	<12 wks	25	NR	NR	All-cause Mortality	1y	0/40	2/40	0.20 (0.01, 4.04)
Kroon 2014	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	s5 ml	Mortality	2y	5/38	7/40	0.75 (0.26, 2.17)
Overall, PL							18/298	20/291	0.92 (0.46, 1.71)
(p = 0.687, l ² = 0.0%)									

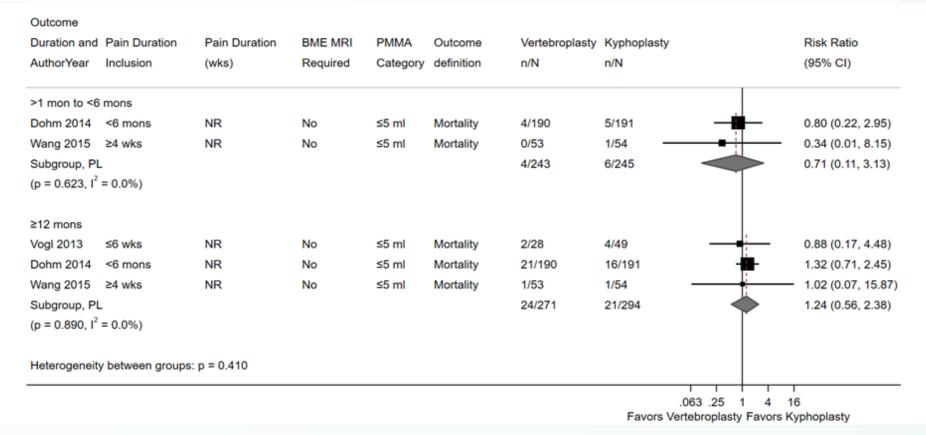
VP vs. UC

	Pain Duration	Pain Duration	BME MRI	PMMA	Outcome		Vertebroplasty	UC	Risk Ratio
AuthorYear	Inclusion	(wks)	Required	Category	definition	Duration	n/N	n/N	(95% CI)
Leali 2016	NR	NR	Yes	≤5 ml	Mortality	6m	1/185	3/200	- 0.36 (0.04, 3.43
Rousing 2010	NR	Fracture age: 1w	NR	NR	Mortality	1y	2/26	2/24	0.92 (0.14, 6.05
Klazen (3) 2010	≤6 wks	4	No	≤5 ml	Mortality	1y	5/101	6/101	- 0.83 (0.26, 2.64
Farrokhi 2011	4 wks - 1 yr	28.5	No	≤5 ml	Mortality	1y	2/40	1/42	2.10 (0.20, 22.2
Blasco 2012	Up to 12 mons	20.4	Yes	NR	Mortality	1y	3/64	6/61	0.48 (0.12, 1.82
Overall, PL							13/416	18/428	0.72 (0.35, 1.50
(p = 0.801, l ² = 0.0%)									
									<u> </u>
								.063 .25 1 Favors Vertebroplasty	4 16 Favors UC

Notes: RCTs may be underpowered; ESs from RCTs and administrative data studies are reasonably consistent. RCT results are NS, but ROB for admin data is high; causality cannot be inferred from administrative data

KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – Mortality – RCTs (Osteoporosis)

VP vs. KP – Similar risk, SOE Low; Trials underpowered



VP vs. nerve or facet block: Mortality NR (RCT or NRSI)



Mortality: Summary across administrative data studies (vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty): SOE Insufficient

30-Day mortality:

An association between vertebral augmentation (VA) and 30-day mortality was not consistently seen

- 1 study (20% random sample of Medicare Data) reported risks for VA vs. nonoperative treatment of 0.3% (31/9017) vs. 0.6% (51/9017), Adj OR 0.61 (95% CI 0.39-0.95).
- 1 NIS study mortality risks for KP vs. nonoperative: 0.3% vs. 1.6%, adjusted OR 0.52, p=0.003 (CI NR).
- 2 studies (ACS-NSQIP, overlap in data) reported VA type was not an independent risk factor for mortality.

Longer term mortality:

An association between VA and mortality was not consistently seen

- 2 studies (industry funded; Medicare data, overlapping sample frames) report that vertebral augmentation was associated with slightly lower mortality risk compared with nonoperative care {Ong, Edidin 2015}.
 - (These studies also reported lower mortality with KP vs. VP)
- 3rd study (nonindustry funded) using 20% random sample of Medicare data reported no association {McCollough}.
- 1 small hospital-based study: no difference in mortality between VA and no treatment {Levy}.
- 2 studies (Taiwan, overlapping data) and 1 (Germany) reported lower mortality with VA vs. nonoperative care.



KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – New Fractures – RCTs (Osteoporosis) Similar Risk for VP vs. Sham, VP vs. UC

VP vs. Sham – cumulative; SOE: Moderate

AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Outcome definition	Duration	Vertebroplasty n/N	Sham n/N		Risk Ratio (95% CI)
Clark 2016	<6 wks	2.6	Yes	>5 ml	New Fractures	6m	3/41	2/43 —	•	1.57 (0.28, 8.94)
Firanescu 2018	≤9 wks	5 to 8	Yes	>5 ml	New Fractures	1y	15/90	19/86 -	-	0.75 (0.41, 1.39)
Carli 2023	<12 wks	25	NR		New Fractures	1y	7/40	6/40 —	-	1.17 (0.43, 3.17)
Staples 2015	Up to 12 mons	9.0 to 9.5	No	≤5 ml	New Fractures	2y	17/36	10/32	-	1.51 (0.81, 2.81)
Overall, PL							42/207	37/201		1.10 (0.68, 1.88)
(p = 0.447, 1 ² = 0.0%)										
								.063 .25 Favors Vertebroplasty	1 4 1 Favor	6 s Sham

VP vs. UC – New *symptomatic* by time; SOE: Low

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	BME MRI Required	PMMA Category	Outcome definition	Vertebroplast n/N	y UC n/N		Risk Ratio (95% CI)
≥1 wk to ≤2 wks Voormolen 2007 Subgroup, PL (p = ., I ² = 0.0%	76 wks - 5 mons	11.7	No	≤5 ml	New Fracture (symptomatic/pai	nf@1)18 2/18	0/16	\diamond	4.47 (0.23, 86.77) 4.47 (0.23, 86.77)
>1 mon to <6 m Leali 2016 Subgroup, PL (p = ., I ² = 0.0%	NR	NR	Yes	≤5 ml	New Fracture (symptomatic/pai	nf01/185 3/185	0/200		7.56 (0.39, 145.47) 7.56 (0.39, 145.47)
≥12 mons Rousing 2010 Farrokhi 2011 Blasco 2012 Yi 2014 Subgroup, PL (p = 0.016, I ² =	NR 4 wks - 1 yr Up to 12 mons NR 71.0%)	Fracture age: 1w 28.5 20.4 NR	NR No Yes No	NR ≤5 ml NR ≤5 ml	New Fracture (symptomatic/pai New Fracture (symptomatic) New Fracture (clinical/symptom New Fracture (symptomatic)	1/38	3/22 6/39 1/61 17/121 27/243	- 	0.14 (0.01, 2.51) 0.17 (0.02, 1.35) 11.44 (1.53, 85.33) 0.71 (0.33, 1.52) 0.75 (0.08, 5.81)
Heterogeneity b Overall, PL (p = 0.018, l ² = 1	etween groups: p 63.5%)	= 0.296				27/418	27/459		1.24 (0.26, 6.55)
							.063.25 1 Favors Vertebroplast	4 16 y Favors UC	

Notes: VP vs. UC, cumulative risk of *any* new fracture similar between groups at all times. VP vs. Sham: 1 RCT (N=34) reported new *symptomatic* fractures: 40% vs. 31%, RR 0.84 (95% CI 0.38 to 1.84); SOE Low.

KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – New Fractures – RCTs (Osteoporosis) Similar Risk for VP vs. KP and VP vs. facet block

VP vs. KP: Any new fracture (SOE Low)



VP vs. KP: similar risk for

- New adjacent level fracture (SOE Low).
- New symptomatic fracture (SOE Insufficient).

VP vs. facet block:

Similar risk any new VCF (1 RCT): 13% vs. 10.4%, RR 1.25 (95% CI 0.59 to 2.67); SOE Low.



KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – Serious AEs – RCTs (Osteoporosis) Similar Risks for VP vs. Sham, VP vs. UC

VP vs. Sham – (SOE Low)

Outcome Duration and AuthorYear	Pain Duration Inclusion	Pain Duration (wks)	Required	PMMA Category	Outcome definition	Vertebroplasty n/N	Sham n/N		Risk Ratio (95% CI)
>1 mon to <6 mons Kallmes 2009 Subgroup, PL (p < 0.000, I ² = 0.0%)	Up to 12 mons	17.8	No	≤5 ml	Procedure-related AEs	1/68 1/68	1/63		0.93 (0.06, 14.50) 0.93 (0.06, 14.50)
≥6 mons to <12 mons Buchbinder 2009 Clark 2016 Subgroup, PL (p < 0.000, I ² = 0.0%)	Up to 12 mons <6 wks	9.0 to 9.5 2.6	No Yes	≤5 ml >5 ml	Osteomyelitis Serious Procedure-related AEs	1/38 2/61 3/99	0/40 2/59 2/99	•	3.15 (0.13, 75.12) 0.97 (0.14, 6.64) 1.33 (0.19, 13.10)
≥12 mons Carli 2023 Subgroup, PL (p < 0.000, I ² = 0.0%)	<12 wks	25	NR	NR	Spinal Cord Compression	0/40 0/40	1/40		0.33 (0.01, 7.95) 0.33 (0.01, 7.95)
Heterogeneity between Overall, PL $(p = 0.809, 1^2 = 0.0\%)$	groups: p = 0.749	9				4/207	4/202		0.98 (0.26, 3.66)
							.063 .25 1 Favors Vertebroplasty	4 16 Favors Shar	n

VP vs. UC – (SOE Low)

- SAEs (unspecified): none occurred (2 RCTs, N=261).
- DVT/thrombophlebitis: 3.6% vs. 7.8%, RR 0.46 (95% CI 0.09 to 2.38) (1 RCT, N=107).
- Reoperation: 10.0% (9/90) vs. 9.1% (11/121), RR 1.10 (95% CI 0.48 to 2.54) (1 RCT, N=211); range, 2.5% to 11.1% across VP arms (3 RCTs, n range 18 to 90); cause: symptomatic new fractures or cement leak causing LE pain.

Notes: RCT evidence is sparse. Trials may be underpowered to detect rare events; estimates are imprecise. Treatment-related SAEs were poorly reported, were not considered to be procedure related.

KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty Cement Leakage from RCTs (Osteoporosis): VP vs. Sham, VP vs. UC and VP vs. KP

Any cement leakage is common with VP (no data for KP); symptomatic cement leakage appears to be rare for both VP and KP and occurs with similar frequency

Chen 2014, symp , Klazen 2010, Asymp /2010, Yang, Rang	omatic cement leakage: e, 0% to 1%, 7 RCTs (range of levels, n=63 to 140 across 6 RCTs; NR by 1 RCT); one otomatic leakage reported in 1 RCT (1%, 1/100 levels) otomatic cement leakage e, 13.0% to 72.4%, 5 RCTs (range of levels, n=65 to 140);	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE SOE (ROB, imprecision)
	e, 49.3 % to 72.4% , 3 fair-quality RCTs (range of levels, n=69 to 140); Is (63 levels; 90 patients [levels NR]): all fractures asymptomatic, data not clear/NR	
ndres 2012, ang 2015, Yi 1 RCT 1 RCT Sympt 1 RCT	omatic embolism: Γ (Dohm 2014): 0.5% (1/190) vs. 0.5% (1/191) ; RR 1.01 (0.06 to 15.96) Dohm 2014	⊕⊕○○ LOW SOE (ROB, Imprecision)
	1 RC Sympt 1 RC Asymp	1 RCT: 1.1% (2/190) VS. 0.5% (1/191), RR 2.01 (0.18 to 21.99) 1 RCT: 0% (0/53) vs. 1.9% (1/54), p=0.68; required discectomy and fusion Symptomatic embolism: 1 RCT (Dohm 2014): 0.5% (1/190) vs. 0.5% (1/191) ; RR 1.01 (0.06 to 15.96) Dohm 2014 Asymptomatic embolism: 1 RCT (Wang): 0% (0/50) vs. 2.0% (1/51)

KQ 2. Safety: Vertebroplasty – Other adverse events - RCTs (Osteoporosis): VP vs. KP

Evidence was insufficient for the following:

- Serious Adverse Events
- Refracture or worsening index level fracture
- Procedure or device related SAEs (not further defined)
- Reoperation for any new or repeat fracture



KQ 2. Safety: Kyphoplasty vs. UC (Osteoporosis)

Similar risk of AEs; SOE Low (RoB, inconsistent/consistency unknown, imprecision)

Outcome	Studies	KP vs. Usual Care			
		Effect estimate (95% CI) Conclusion			
Mortality	1 RCT (N=300)	24 months: 8.1% (12/149) vs. 7.2% (11/151); RR 1.11 (0.50 to 2.43)			
	Wardlaw 2009, Boonen 2011				
SAEs (any)	2 RCTs (N=500)	Fair quality trial,			
	Wardlaw 2009, Boonen 2011,	30 days: 16.1% (24/149) vs. 11.2% (17/151), RR 1.43 (0.80 to 2.55)			
	Van Meirhaeghe 2013; Yi 2014	24 months: 49.7% (74/149) vs. 48.3% (73/151), RR 1.02 (0.82 to 1.29)			
		Poor-quality trial, mean 49 months: 0% (0/79) vs. 0% (0/121)			
Treatment-related SAEs [†]	1 RCT (N=300)	30 days: 1.3% (2/149) vs. 0.7% (1/151), RR 2.03 (0.19 to 22.12)			
	Boonen 2011, Van Meirhaeghe	12 and 24 months, KP arm only: 1.3% (2/149) and 2.0% (3/149)			
	2013				
Withdrawals due to AEs	1 RCT (N=300)	0.6% (1/149) vs. 0.6% (1/151), RR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.05)			
	Wardlaw 2009, Boonen 2011				
New	2 RCTs (N=500)	Fair-quality trial, 24 months: 17.4% (26/149) vs. 11.3% (17/151), RR 1.55 (0.88 to 2.74)			
clinical/symptomatic	Boonen 2011, Van Meirhaeghe	Poor-quality trial: 49 months: 6.3% (5/79) vs. 14.0% (17/121), RR 0.45 (0.17 to 1.17)			
vertebral fractures	2013, Yi 2014				
New radiographic	1 RCT (N=300)	Any new fracture: 47.5% (56/118) vs. 44.1% (45/102), RR 1.08 (0.81 to 1.44)			
vertebral fracture	Boonen 2011, Van Meirhaeghe	New index level fractures: 4.2% (5/118) vs. 10.8% (11/102), RR 0.39 (0.14 to 1.09)			
	2013	New adjacent level fractures: 23.7% (28/118) vs. 16.7% (17/102), RR 1.42 (0.83 to 2.45)			
Reoperation (for new	1 RCT (N=300)	8.1% (12/149) vs. 4.0% (6/151), RR 2.03 (0.78 to 5.26)			
symptomatic fractures)	Wardlaw 2009, Boonen 2011	64			

Fractures Due to Malignancy



Malignancy – Kyphoplasty vs. Usual Care

- 1 RCT (CAFE trial), N=134, fair-quality
- 22 sites across U.S., Canada, Europe and Australia; funded by industry
- Mean age 64 years, 58% female, median fracture age 3.4 months
- Number of fractures: 3 (31%), 2 (29%), 1 (39%)
- Primary cancer: myeloma (38%), breast (22%) and other (26%; colon, ovarian, esophageal, and bladder cancer); considered stable (38%), progressive (36%), in remission (8%)
- Most common previous treatments: chemotherapy/hormonal therapy (67%), surgery (51%), steroids (35%), radiation (21%)
- High cross over rate after 1 month (59%)



Malignancy – Kyphoplasty vs. Usual Care: KQ 1: Summary of efficacy results from the CAFE Trial (Berenson, 2011)

- ➢ KP associated with large improvements/likelihoods of improvement across all pain and function outcomes at 1 month (except KPS score ≥70 which was moderate).
- Outcomes past 1 month not reported due to high crossover rate from UC to KP (59%).

Outcome at 1 month		KP vs. UC Effective Size (95% CI)	SOE	
Primary Outcomes				
Pain: NRS scores (0-10; worse)	114	MD -3.50 (-4.37 to -2.63)	LOW	
Function: RDQ scores (0-24; worse)	113	MD -8.9 (-9.49 to -8.31)		
Function: KPS (0-100; better)	112	MD 14.5 (12.83 to 16.17)		
Function: Responders, RDQ (≥2 points)	113	81% vs. 28%, RR 2.89 (1.82 to 4.58)	Single, fair-quality	
Function: Responders, KPS (≥10 points)	112	65% vs. 27%, RR 2.45 (1.49 to 4.04)	- trial	
Function: Proportion with KPS score ≥70 (ability to care for oneself)	112	75% vs. 39%, RR 1.92 (1.32 to 2.81)		
Secondary Outcomes				
SF-36 PCS (0-100; better)	better) 105 MD 8.0 (7.18 to 8.8			
SF-36 MCS (0-100; better)	105	MD 10.0 (8.74 to 11.26)	No SOE	

Malignancy – Kyphoplasty vs. Usual Care: KQ 2: Summary of safety results from the CAFE Trial (Berenson, 2011)

Followup	Analysis group	KP % (n/N)	Usual Care % (n/N)	RR (95% CI)	Conclusions All LOW SOE	
1 month	As randomized	2.8% (2/70)	1.5% (1/64)	1.82 (0.17 to 19.69)	Similar risk	
Mortality [*] ≥1 month and ≤12 months	As randomized	30.0% (21/70)	19.2% (5/26)	1.56 (0.66 to 3.71)	KP tended to have higher risk;	
	As treated (after crossover)	25.0% (27/108)	19.2% (5/26)	1.30 (0.55 to 3.05)	NS	
1 month	As randomized	NR	NR	NR		
Any Serious AEs ⁺ ≥1 month and ≤12 months	As randomized	52.8% (37/70)	30.7% (8/26)	1.72 (0.93 to 3.19)	KP tended to have higher risk; NS	
	As treated (after crossover)	50.9% (55/108)	30.7% (8/26)	1.66 (0.90 to 3.03)		
1 month	As randomized	2.8% (2/70)	4.7% (3/64)	0.61 (0.11 to 3.53)	Similar risk	
	As randomized	12.8% (9/70)	0% (0/26) [‡]	NC, p=0.056	Occurred in KP patients only	
	As treated (after crossover)	16.7% (18/108)	0% (0/26)	NC, p=0.026	(long term)	
1 month	As randomized	1.4% (1/70)	NA	NC	Appears to be rare	
1 month	As randomized	37.1% (26/70)	29.7% (19/64)	1.25 (0.77 to 2.03)	Similar risk	
$1 \ge a - 1 \ge a - 1 = 2$	L month ≥ 1 month and ≤ 12 months L month ≥ 1 month ≥ 1 month ≥ 1 month ≥ 1 month ≥ 1 month $\Rightarrow 1$ month $\equiv 1$ month $\equiv 1$ month $\equiv 1$ month	L monthAs randomized≥1 monthAs randomizedand ≤12 monthsAs treated (after crossover)L monthAs randomized≥1 monthAs randomized≥1 monthAs randomized≥1 monthAs randomizedand ≤12 monthsAs treated (after crossover)L monthAs randomized≥1 monthAs randomized	FollowupAnalysis group $\%$ (n/N)L monthAs randomized 2.8% (2/70) ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 30.0% (21/70) ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 30.0% (27/108)L monthAs treated (after crossover) 25.0% (27/108)L monthAs randomizedNR ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 52.8% (37/70)and ≤ 12 As treated (after crossover) 50.9% (55/108)L monthAs randomized 2.8% (2/70) ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 2.8% (2/70) ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 12.8% (9/70) ≥ 1 monthAs randomized 16.7% (18/108)L monthAs randomized 1.4% (1/70)L monthAs randomized 1.4% (1/70)L monthAs randomized 37.1% (26/70)	Followup Analysis group % (n/N) % (n/N) L month As randomized 2.8% (2/70) 1.5% (1/64) 21 month As randomized 30.0% (21/70) 19.2% (5/26) and ≤ 12 As treated (after crossover) 25.0% (27/108) 19.2% (5/26) L month As randomized NR NR 21 month As randomized 52.8% (37/70) 30.7% (8/26) L month As randomized 52.8% (37/70) 30.7% (8/26) and ≤ 12 Months As treated (after crossover) 50.9% (55/108) 30.7% (8/26) L month As randomized 2.8% (2/70) 4.7% (3/64) 21 month As randomized 12.8% (9/70) 0% (0/26) [‡] and ≤ 12 Months As randomized 12.8% (9/70) 0% (0/26) [‡] and ≤ 12 Months As randomized 1.4% (1/70) NA L month As randomized 1.4% (1/70) NA	Followup Analysis group % (n/N) % (n/N) RR (95% Cl) I month As randomized 2.8% (2/70) 1.5% (1/64) 1.82 (0.17 to 19.69) 21 month As randomized 30.0% (21/70) 19.2% (5/26) 1.56 (0.66 to 3.71) and ≤ 12 months As reated (after crossover) 25.0% (27/108) 19.2% (5/26) 1.30 (0.55 to 3.05) I month As randomized NR NR NR 21 month As randomized 52.8% (37/70) 30.7% (8/26) 1.72 (0.93 to 3.19) 21 month As reated (after crossover) 50.9% (55/108) 30.7% (8/26) 1.66 (0.90 to 3.03) 1 month As randomized 2.8% (2/70) 4.7% (3/64) 0.61 (0.11 to 3.53) 21 month As randomized 12.8% (9/70) 0% (0/26) [‡] NC, p=0.056 and ≤ 12 months As randomized 1.4% (1/70) NA NC I month As randomized 1.4% (1/70) NA NC I month As randomized 1.4% (1/70) NA <	

nalytics

Malignancy - Vertebroplasty versus Kyphoplasty SOE INSUFFICIENT

- 3 retrospective, comparative NRSIs (N=410; range, 34 to 342), 1 SR of caseseries (VP and KP, n=3,426), 4 case series (2 VP, 2 KP, n range 44 to 92) not include in SR
 - Pain: Similar improvement in pain (% responders and 0-10 VAS scores) for VP vs. KP from comparative NRSIs; both VP and KP significantly improved pain compared with baseline in case series.
 - Other outcomes from case series: Significant improvement (versus baseline) in ODI/KPS function scores, SF-36 quality of life scores, and opioid use (reduction) for both VP and KP.
 - Safety: Overall, incidence of AEs was low and occurred with similar frequency between VP vs. KP (comparative NRSIs); substantial range in frequency of most harms across case series, though SAEs and symptomatic cement leakage were rare.



Sacral Insufficiency Fractures



Social Insufficiency Fractures – Sacroplasty SOE INSUFFICIENT

4 poor-quality comparative NRSI (1 prospective, 3 retrospective) (N range, 27 to 244); 1 SR of case series (N=861, n range 6 to 243), 1 prospective registry study (N=102)

- Pain and Function, results varied by comparator:
 - Sacroplasty associated with significantly greater improvement vs. UC (3 studies), significantly less improvement vs. percutaneous teriparatide injections (1 study), and similar, but more rapid, improvement vs. surgery/screw fixation (1 study); statistically significant improvement from baseline in the SR and registry studies.
- Safety:
 - Decreased risk of mortality with sacroplasty vs. usual care, similar risk vs. surgery; SAEs, symptomatic cement leakage, new fracture rare.



KQ3: Differential Effectiveness and Safety



Differential Effectiveness and Safety (KQ3) Osteoporotic Fractures

Analysis of factors that may modify treat effects is limited by study sample sizes and small numbers of trial, particularly for evaluation of fracture age and duration of symptoms. Trials reporting interaction and an AHRQ review reporting stratified analyses across RCTs are included.

Confidence in findings is very low, estimates are imprecise

VP vs. Sham or UC

- There does not appear to be modification of treatment effect for pain or function based on
 - Sex, prior fracture (1 RCT).
 - Fracture age or pain duration (Included RCT subgroup analysis; stratified analysis of RCTs).
- Based on stratified analyses of RCTs, no modification seen by
 - PMMA volume.
 - MRI findings of bone marrow edema study enrollment requirement.

VP vs. KP

• No appreciable differences in the magnitude of pain reduction form subgroup analysis on sex, age, preoperative pain scores or preoperative RDQ scores. No data or p-values for interaction provided.

KQ 4: Cost Effectiveness



KQ 4. Cost Effectiveness

- One CUA in patients with malignant VCF: VP and KP may be cost-effective vs. nonsurgical management.
- A comprehensive CUA (UK National Institute for Health Research) noted that costeffectiveness of VP and KP was influenced by:
 - Assumptions about differential mortality for augmentation vs. UC based on administrative data; causal inference regarding mortality is not possible from administrative data.
 - $\,\circ\,$ Comparisons based on blinded trials.
- Two U.S. studies reported that was cost-effective versus non-operative management, however cost-effectiveness was sensitive to varying the degree of assumed mortality differences; Medicare claims data models used for mortality.



SUMMARY



Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>vertebroplasty versus sham</u> in patients with osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated					SOE	High	Moderate	Low
Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to <6 months	≥6 to <1	2 months	≥12 mor	nths
Pain Response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	Large likelihood, 1 RCT, N=113 (SOE: Low)	Similar likelihood, 2 RCTs, N=186 (SOE: Moderate)	Moderate likelihood, 3 RCTs, N=313 (SOE: Moderate)	Moderate likelihood, 2 RCTs, N=176 (SOE: Moderate)	Small lik 2 RCTs, N (SOE: M	,	Small like 3 RCTs, N (SOE: Me	V=339
VAS pain scores (0- 10)	Similar, 4 RCTs, N=500 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 6 RCTs, N=616 (SOE: Moderate)	Small, 6 RCTs, N=616 (SOE: High)	Small, 6 RCTs, N=605 (SOE: High)	Small, 5 RCTs, N (SOE: Hi		Similar, 5 RCTs, N (SOE: Lo	
RDQ function scores (0-24)	Similar, 2 RCTs, N=244 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 5 RCTs, N=531 (SOE: Low)	Small, 5 RCTs, N=566 (SOE: Moderate)	Similar, 5 RCTs, N=557 (SOE: Low)	Small, 5 RCTs, N (SOE: Lo		Similar, 4 RCTs, N (SOE: Lo	
Mortality		Similar, 5 RCTs, N=589, at last follow-up (12-24 months) (SOE: Moderate)						
Any new vertebral fracture		Similar, 4 RCTs, N=408, at last follow-up (6-24 months) (SOE: Moderate)						
Any new symptomatic bone edema	fracture with	Similar, 1 RCT, N=34, 12 months (SOE: Low)						
Any SAE		Similar, 4 RCTs, N=409, at last follow-up (3-12 months) (SOE: Low)						
Cement leakage, any		Common after VP, 3 RCTs, N=232 levels, any time (SOE: Moderate) 77						

Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>vertebroplasty versus usual care</u> in patients with *osteoporotic* vertebral compression fractures (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated					SOE High	Moderate Low		
Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to <6 months	≥6 to <12 months	≥12 months		
Pain Response (<4 on 0-10 VAS)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT		
Pain Response (Complete relief)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT		
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10)	Large, 3 RCTs, N=343 (SOE: Moderate)	Moderate, 4 RCTs, N=432 (SOE: Low)†	Large, 3 RCTs, N=398 (SOE: Low)	Moderate, 5 RCTs, N=569 (SOE: Moderate)	Similar, 4 RCTs, N=523 (SOE: Low)	Moderate, 5 RCTs, N=567 (SOE: Low)		
Function scores‡	No evidence	Small, 4 RCTs, N=432 (SOE: Low)	Small, 3 RCTs, N=398 (SOE: Moderate)	Small, 4 RCTs, N=440 (SOE: Moderate)	Small, 3 RCTs, N=398 (SOE: Moderate)	Small, 4 RCTs, N=436 (SOE: Moderate)		
Mortality		Similar, 6 RCTs, N=844, at last follow-up (6-12 months) (SOE: Moderate)						
Any new vertebral	fracture	Similar, 9 RCTs, N=830, at last follow-up (2 weeks to 49 months) (SOE: Low)						
Any new symptom fracture	natic vertebral	Similar, 6 RCTs, N	=877, at last follow	-up (2 weeks to 12 mon	ths) (SOE: Low)			
SAEs		Similar, 4 RCTs, N	ilar, 4 RCTs, N=408, any time (SOE: Low)					
Reoperation Similar, 1			Similar, 1 RCT, N=211, any time (SOE: Low)					
Cement leak, sym	otomatic	Rare with VP, 7 RCTs, N=661 levels, any time (SOE: Moderate)						
Cement leak, asymptomatic Common with VP, 7 RCTs, N=661 levels, any time (SOE: Moderate)					78			

Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>vertebroplasty versus kyphoplasty</u> in patients with *osteoporotic* vertebral compression fractures (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvement favors VP unless otherwise indicated

SOE High Moderate

Low

Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1	>1 to <6	≥6 to <12 months	≥12 months	
			month	months			
Pain Response							
(total effective rate) ⁺	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence		
VAS/NRS pain scores	Similar,		Similar,	Similar,	Similar,	12-24 months: Similar, 5	
· ·	3 RCTs, N=313	INSUFFICIENT	2 RCTs, N=460	2 RCTs, N=419	3 RCTs, N=248	RCTs (N=673) (SOE: Low)	
(0-10)	(SOE: Moderate)		(SOE: Low)‡	(SOE: Low)‡	(SOE: Low)	60 months: INSUFFICIENT	
	Similar,			Similar,	Similar,	12 months: Similar, 5 RCTs	
Function scores§	1 RCT, N=106	No evidence	INSUFFICIENT	2 RCTs, N=399	3 RCTs, N=238	(N=643) (SOE: Low)	
	(SOE: Low)			(SOE: Low)‡	(SOE: Moderate)	24 months: INSUFFICIENT	
Mortality		Similar, 4 RCTs, N=631, at latest follow-up (12-24 months) (SOE: Low)					
Any new vertebral fra	cture	Similar, 6 RCTs, N=781, at latest follow-up (12-49 months) (SOE: Low)					
Cement leak, symptor	natic	Similar and rare, 5 RCTs, N=800, any time (SOE: Low)					
Cement embolism, an	у	Similar and rare, 2 RCTs, N=381, any time (SOE: Low)					
Any new symptomatic	: vertebral						
fracture		INSUFFICIENT					
Refracture or worseni	ng at index level	INSUFFICIENT					
SAEs, any and procedure or device		INSUFFICIENT					
related							
Reoperation for new f	racture	INSUFFICIENT					

Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>vertebroplasty versus medial branch nerve</u> <u>or facet blocks</u> in patients with *osteoporotic* vertebral compression fractures (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvemen	t favors VP unless o	SOE High	Moderate Low			
Outcomes	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to <6 months	≥6 to <12 months	≥12 months
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10)	Moderate, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)	Moderate, 2 RCTs, N=233 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 2 RCTs, N=230 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)*	Similar, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)
RDQ function scores (0-24)	Moderate, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)	Large, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)*	Similar, 2 RCTs, N=230 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 2 RCTs, N=227 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)	Similar, 1 RCT, N=206 (SOE: Low)
New vertebral fractures Similar, 1 RCT, N=206, 12 months (SOE: Low)						
Cement leak, asymptomatic INSUFFICIENT						



Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>kyphoplasty versus usual care</u> in patients with *osteoporotic* vertebral compression fractures (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvement favors KP unless otherwise indicated						SOE	High	Moderate	Low
Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to <6 months	≥6 to <12 months	≥12	months		
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10) Function scores‡	INSUFFICIENT	Large, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	Moderate, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)† Moderate, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	Moderate, 2 RCTs, N=380 (SOE: Low) Moderate, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)†	Moderate, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low) ⁺ Small, 1 RCT, N=300 (SOE: Low)	Sma N=3 12 n Sma 24 n	nonths		·
Mortality	Mortality Similar, 1 RCT, N=300, 24 months (SOE: Low)							· · · · ·	
Any SAE		Similar, 2 RCTs, N	I=500, at last follow	v-up (24-49 month	s) (SOE: Low)				
Treatment-relate	d SAEs	Similar, 1 RCT, N=	=300, 30 days (SOE:	Low)					
Withdrawals due	to AEs	Similar, 1 RCT, N=	=300, 24 months (S0	OE: Low)					
New vertebral fra	acture	Similar, 1 RCT, N=	=300, 24 months (S0	OE: Low)					
New symptomat	New symptomatic vertebral fracture								
Cement leak, syn	nptomatic	Not uncommon,	2 RCTs, N=228 KP, a	at last follow-up (2	4-49 months) (S	OE: Lo	ow)		
Reoperation for symptomatic fraction		Similar, 1 RCT, N=300, 24 months (SOE: Low)						81	

Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>kyphoplasty versus usual care</u> in patients with vertebral compression fractures due to *tumors or malignancy* (KQs 1 and 2)

Effect/Improvement favors KP unless	SOE High	Moderate Low				
Outcomes*	<1 week	≥1 to ≤2 weeks	>2 weeks to ≤1 month	>1 to ≥12 months		
VAS/NRS pain scores (0-10)	No evidence	Large, 1 RCT, N=117 (SOE: Low)	Large, 1 RCT, N=114 (SOE: Low)	No evidence*		
Function Responders (≥2.5-point improvement on RDQ)	No evidence	No evidence	Large, 1 RCT, N=113 (SOE: Low)	No evidence*		
Function Responders (≥5-point improvement on KPS)	No evidence	No evidence	Large, 1 RCT, N=112 (SOE: Low) No evidence*			
Function Responders (KPS score ≥70)	No evidence	No evidence	Moderate, 1 RCT, N=112 (SOE: Low)	No evidence*		
RDQ function scores (0-24)	No evidence	No evidence	Large, 1 RCT, N=113 (SOE: Low)	No evidence*		
KPS function scores (0-100)	No evidence	No evidence	Large, 1 RCT, N=112 (SOE: Low) No evidence*			
Mortality	Similar, 1 RCT, N=134,	1 month (SOE: Low)				
Mortality	Similar, 1 RCT, N=96, >	1 to ≤12 months, ITT (S0	DE: Low)			
CAFe	Similar, 1 RCT, N=134,	1 month (SOE: Low)				
SAEs Similar, 1 RCT, N=96, >1 to ≤12 months, ITT (SOE: Low)						
	Similar, 1 RCT, N=134, 1 month (SOE: Low)					
New symptomatic fracture	Risk greater with KP, 1 RCT, N=96, >1 to ≤12 months, ITT (SOE: Low)					
Cement leak, symptomatic	Rare, 1 RCT, N=70 in K	P, 1 month (SOE: Low)				

Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>vertebroplasty versus kyphoplasty</u> in patients with vertebral compression fractures due to *tumors or malignancy* (KQs 1 and 2)

The evidence base – 3 retrospective comparative NRSIs (2 from the prior report, 1 newly identified) – remains sparse and insufficient.

- Pain response and pain improvement for VP and KP were similar.
- Adverse events were sparsely reported. No neurological or pulmonary complications or new fractures were observed; one death was reported. (Detail of adverse events from case series are found in the full report.)



Summary of effectiveness and safety evidence for <u>sacroplasty versus usual care, teriparatide</u> <u>injections and surgery</u> in patients with *sacral insufficiency fracture* (KQs 1 and 2)

The evidence base – 4 poor-quality comparative NRSI (1 prospective, 3 retrospective) – remains sparse and insufficient.

- Versus Usual Care: Sacroplasty conferred greater improvement in pain scores across most timepoints (3 studies) and function scores at all timepoints (2 studies). Mortality was less common following sacroplasty (1 study).
- Versus Percutaneous Teriparatide Injections: Sacroplasty associated with significantly less improvement in function scores (1 study).
- Versus Screw Fixation (with cement augmentation): Patients in both groups experienced significant improvement in pain and function (1 study). Data were not well reported. Mortality was similar for the two groups.



Summary of Differential Effectiveness and Safety (KQ3) - Osteoporotic Fractures

Confidence in findings is very low

Evidence is limited and estimates are imprecise.

VP vs. Sham or UC

- No modification of treatment effect for pain or function based on
 - $\circ~$ Sex, prior fracture (1 RCT).
 - Fracture age or pain duration (Included RCT subgroup analysis; stratified analysis of RCTs).
- No modification seen by
 - PMMA volume.
 - MRI findings of bone marrow edema study enrollment requirement.

VP vs. KP

• No differences in the magnitude of pain reduction from subgroup analysis on sex, age, preoperative pain scores or preoperative RDQ scores. No data provided.

Summary of Cost Effectiveness (KQ 4)

- VP and KP may be cost-effective vs. nonsurgical management in malignant fractures.
- VA was cost-effective versus non-operative management in 2 U.S. studies; however, cost-effectiveness was sensitive to assumed mortality differences; Medicare claims data models were used for mortality.
- Cost-effectiveness of VP and KP may influenced by:
 - $\,\circ\,$ Assumptions about differential mortality for augmentation vs. UC.
 - $\,\circ\,$ Comparisons based on blinded trials vs. comparisons with unblinded trials.



Considerations



Considerations

The body of RCT evidence is substantially larger for this update versus the 2010 HTA

- Additional RCTs for VP vs. sham and UC, VP vs. KP and KP vs. UC.
- \circ $\,$ No evidence for KP vs. Sham.
- Evidence for malignant fractures and sacroplasty remains sparse/poor.

There is substantial heterogeneity across trials of vertebroplasty

- Patient selection (e.g., pain duration, severity).
- Procedure protocols (e.g., PMMA volume).
- Comparators: UC note well defined/variable; Variation in sham procedures.
- $\circ~$ AEs were variably defined and inconsistently reported.

Differences in observation of an association and effect sizes: VP vs. Sham and VP vs. UC; Reasons are unclear

- Impact of potential placebo, other non-specific effects due to lack of blinding is unclear.
- Potential for some sham procedures to provide a "therapeutic" effect is unclear.
- Impacts of pain duration/pain severity and timing of treatment are unclear.

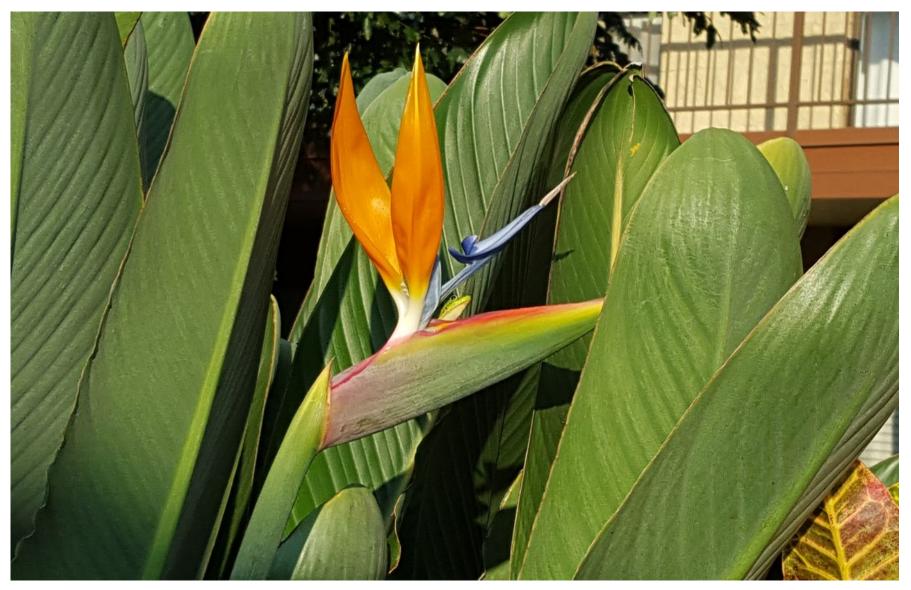


Considerations

- Adverse events: RCTs may be underpowered to detect rare events.
- Evidence is insufficient to firm draw conclusions regarding modification of treatment by factors such as pain duration/fracture age, PMMA volume and others due to the small numbers of trials evaluating subgroups, lack of statistical power for the trials and imprecise estimates available from stratified analyses at the study level.



Questions?



Appendix Slides: AEs from NRSI Osteoporosis



KQ 2. Safety: Adverse Events from Database Studies Osteoporosis – VP vs. UC SOE: Insufficient

Serious adverse events:

- Pulmonary embolism (3 studies): Adjusted HR at 4 years: 1.07 (1 study); Propensity adjusted risk vs. UC 3% higher at 1 year, 7% higher at 2 years, 6% higher at 5, 8, and 10 years (1 study); 1 study reported only prevalence (not significant)
- Deep vein thrombosis (2 studies): Adjusted HR at 4 years: 1.03 (1 study); Propensity adjusted risk vs. UC 5% higher at 1 year, 3% higher at 2 years, 0% higher at 5, 8, and 10 years (1 study)
- Cardiac complications (2 studies): Adjusted HR at 4 years: 0.96 (1 study); Propensity adjusted risk vs. UC 20% lower at 1 year, 13% lower at 2 years, 9% lower at 5 years, 7% lower at 8 and 10 years (1 study)
- Pulmonary/respiratory complications (2 studies): Adjusted HR at 4 years: 1.07 (1 study); Propensity adjusted risk vs. UC 1% higher at 1 and 2 years, no difference at 5, 8, and 10 years (1 study)
- **Respiratory failure** (1 study): Adjusted HR 0.68
- Infection (2 studies): Adjusted HR at 4 years: 1.00 (1 study); Propensity adjusted risk vs. UC 6% lower at 1 year, 1% lower at 2, 5, 8, and 10 years (1 study); An additional study reports only prevalence of osteomyelitis or infection
- **New fracture (1** study): Prevalence only, results not significant
- Reoperation (1 study): Adjusted HR 11.1 for subsequent augmentation or fusion

Osteoporosis – Mixed Vertebroplasty/Kyphoplasty: Adverse Events Other than Mortality from Comparative Database and Comparative Nonrandomized Studies **SOE:** Insufficient

Adverse Event	Database	Study Database search dates	N	Finding and conclusion
SAE	'			
Specific SAEs	NIS	Purvis, 2018 (2002-2011)	VP/KP: 11,116 UC: 46,962	Post-op, all p=NR Stroke: 0.1% (11/11116) vs. 0% (0/46962) MI: 0.6% (67/11116) vs. 0.8% (376/46962) PE: 0.2% (22/11116) vs. 0.3% (141/46962) Shock: 0.2% (22/11116) vs. 0.2% (94/46962)
Any SAE	NIS	Purvis, 2018 (2002-2011)	VP/KP: 11,116 UC: 46,962	Post-op 8.1% (900/11116) vs. 8.7% (4086/46962), Adj. OR 0.95 (95% Cl 0.87–1.03)
	Medicare	McCullough, 2013 [*] (2002-2006, 20% random sample)	VP/KP: 9,017 UC: 9,017 propensity- score matched	30 days 9.5% (860/9017) vs. 10.5% (947/9017), Adj. OR 0.90 (95% Cl 0.81-0.99) 1 year 29.8% (2691/9017) vs. 30.0% (2709/9017), Adj. HR 1.00 (95% Cl 0.94-1.06)
Recurrent Fracture	NA	Levy 2012 ⁺ (NA)	VP/KP: 57 UC: 27	17.5% (10/57) vs. 25.9% (7/27), unadjusted RR 0.68 (0.29 to 1.58); p=NS in adjusted analyses
Mixed VP/KP vs. Operative Tr	reatment			
SAEs	NIS	Purvis, 2018 (2002-2011)	VP/KP: 11,116 Open Surgery: 1,487	Post-op Stroke: 0.1% (11/11116) vs. 0.3% (4/1487), p<0.001 MI: 0.6% (67/11116) vs. 2.2% (33/1487), p<0.001 PE: 0.2% (22/11116) vs. 1.2% (18/1487), p<0.001 Shock: 0.2% (22/11116) vs. 1.0% (15/1487), p<0.001 Any SAE: 8.1% (900/11116) vs. 16.3% (242/1487); Adj. OR 0.48 (95% CI 0.41-0.56)
nalytics				93

Osteoporosis – Mixed Vertebroplasty/Kyphoplasty: Adverse Events Other than Mortality from Single Arm Studies: SOE Insufficient

Adverse Event	Follow Up	Study	% (n/N)
Mortality			
Any	1 month	Choo, 2018	2.0% (49/2433)
	1 month	Kim, 2022*	2.1% (40/1932)
SAE			
Any	1 month	Choo, 2018	5.8% (140/2433)
	1 month	Kim, 2022	4.9% (95/1932)
	NR	Wang, 2014	0% (0/358)
Thromboembolic events			
Any thromboembolic event	1 month	Choo, 2018	1.0% (24/2433)
PE	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.7% (13/1932)
DVT	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.7% (14/1932)
Cardiac events			
Cardiac arrest	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.2% (4/1932)
МІ	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.1% (1/1932)
CVA events			
Stroke	1 month	Choo, 2018	0.1% (3/2433)
CVA with neurologic deficit	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.1% (1/1932)
Infection			
Deep infection	1 month	Kim, 2022	0% (0/1932)
Septic complication	1 month	Choo, 2018	0.8% (20/2433)
Sepsis	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.5% (9/1932)
Septic shock	1 month	Kim, 2022	0.2% (4/1932)
Bleeding			
Bleeding requiring transfusion	1 month	Choo, 2018	0.7% (16/2433)

Adverse Event	Follow Up	Study	% (n/N)
Pulmonary Cement Embolism	•		
Asymptomatic PCE	Median 412 days	Sun, 2023	17.2% (64/373)
	Perioperative	Venmans, 2008	3.7% (11/299)
New Fracture			
Any fracture	Mean 31 months	Wang, 2014	12.6% (45/358)
Adjacent level, symptomatic fracture	6 months	Wang, 2014	3.1% (11/358)
	Mean 31 months	Wang, 2014	7.3% (26/358)
Cement Leakage			
Any symptomatic leakage requiring intervention	Mean 31 months	Wang, 2014	0% (0/358)
Any leakage	Mean 31 months	Wang, 2014	40.8% (146/358)
	NR	Zhang, 2020	32.5% (96/295 levels)
Spinal canal leakage	NR	Zhang, 2020	2.7% (8/295 levels)
Reoperation			
Any	1 month	Choo, 2018	3.6% (88/2433)
	1 month	Kim, 2022*	3.2% (61/1932)
Repeat VP/KP for symptomatic adjacent level fracture	Mean 31 months	Wang, 2014	7.3% (26/358)
Any AE			
	1 month	Kim, 2022	8.6% (166/1932)



HTCC Coverage and Reimbursement Determination Analytic Tool

HTA's goal is to achieve *better health care outcomes* for enrollees and beneficiaries of state programs by paying for proven health *technologies that work*.

To find best outcomes and value for the state and the patient, the HTA program focuses on three questions:

- 1. Is it safe?
- 2. Is it effective?
- 3. Does it provide value (improve health outcome)?

The principles HTCC uses to review evidence and make determinations are:

Principle One: Determinations are evidence-based

HTCC requires scientific evidence that a health technology is safe, effective and cost-effective¹ as expressed by the following standards²:

- Persons will experience better health outcomes than if the health technology was not covered and that the benefits outweigh the harms.
- The HTCC emphasizes evidence that directly links the technology with health outcomes. Indirect evidence may be sufficient if it supports the principal links in the analytic framework.
- Although the HTCC acknowledges that subjective judgments do enter into the evaluation of evidence and the weighing of benefits and harms, its recommendations are not based largely on opinion.
- The HTCC is explicit about the scientific evidence relied upon for its determinations.

Principle Two: Determinations result in health benefit

The outcomes critical to HTCC in making coverage and reimbursement determinations are health benefits and harms³:

- In considering potential benefits, the HTCC focuses on absolute reductions in the risk of outcomes that people can feel or care about.
- In considering potential harms, the HTCC examines harms of all types, including physical, psychological, and non-medical harms that may occur sooner or later as a result of the use of the technology.
- Where possible, the HTCC considers the feasibility of future widespread implementation of the technology in making recommendations.

The principles and standards are based on USPSTF Principles at: <u>http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/ajpmsuppl/harris3.htm</u>

Based on Legislative mandate: RCW 70.14.100(2).

- The HTCC generally takes a population perspective in weighing the magnitude of benefits against the magnitude of harms. In some situations, it may make a determination for a technology with a large potential benefit for a small proportion of the population.
- In assessing net benefits, the HTCC subjectively estimates the indicated population's value for each benefit and harm. When the HTCC judges that the balance of benefits and harms is likely to vary substantially within the population, coverage or reimbursement determinations may be more selective based on the variation.
- The HTCC considers the economic costs of the health technology in making determinations, but costs are the lowest priority.

Using evidence as the basis for a coverage decision

Arrive at the coverage decision by identifying for Safety, Effectiveness, and Cost whether (1) evidence is available, (2) the confidence in the evidence, and (3) applicability to decision.

1. Availability of evidence:

Committee members identify the factors, often referred to as outcomes of interest, that are at issue around safety, effectiveness, and cost. Those deemed key factors are ones that impact the question of whether the particular technology improves health outcomes. Committee members then identify whether and what evidence is available related to each of the key factors.

2. Sufficiency of the evidence:

Committee members discuss and assess the evidence available and its relevance to the key factors by discussion of the type, quality, and relevance of the evidence⁴ using characteristics such as:

- Type of evidence as reported in the technology assessment or other evidence presented to committee (randomized trials, observational studies, case series, expert opinion);
- The amount of evidence (sparse to many number of evidence or events or individuals studied);
- Consistency of evidence (results vary or largely similar);
- Recency (timeliness of information);
- Directness of evidence (link between technology and outcome);
- Relevance of evidence (applicability to agency program and clients);
- Bias (likelihood of conflict of interest or lack of safeguards).

Sufficiency or insufficiency of the evidence is a judgment of each clinical committee member and correlates closely to the GRADE confidence decision.

Not Confident	Confident
Appreciable uncertainty exists. Further information is needed or further information is likely to change confidence.	Very certain of evidentiary support. Further information is unlikely to change confidence

⁴ Based on GRADE recommendation: <u>http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/FAQ/index.htm.</u>

3. Factors for Consideration - Importance

At the end of discussion a vote is taken on whether sufficient evidence exists regarding the technology's safety, effectiveness, and cost. The committee must weigh the degree of importance that each particular key factor and the evidence that supports it has to the policy and coverage decision. Valuing the level of importance is factor or outcome specific but most often include, for areas of safety, effectiveness, and cost:

- Risk of event occurring;
- The degree of harm associated with risk;
- The number of risks; the burden of the condition;
- Burden untreated or treated with alternatives;
- The importance of the outcome (e.g. treatment prevents death vs. relief of symptom);
- The degree of effect (e.g. relief of all, none, or some symptom, duration, etc.);
- Value variation based on patient preference.

Clinical committee findings and decisions

Efficacy considerations

- What is the evidence that use of the technology results in more beneficial, important health outcomes? Consider:
 - Direct outcome or surrogate measure
 - o Short term or long term effect
 - o Magnitude of effect
 - o Impact on pain, functional restoration, quality of life
 - Disease management
- What is the evidence confirming that use of the technology results in a more beneficial outcome, compared to no treatment or placebo treatment?
- What is the evidence confirming that use of the technology results in a more beneficial outcome, compared to alternative treatment?
- What is the evidence of the magnitude of the benefit or the incremental value?
- Does the scientific evidence confirm that use of the technology can effectively replace other technologies or is this additive?
- For diagnostic tests, what is the evidence of a diagnostic tests' accuracy?
 - Does the use of the technology more accurately identify both those with the condition being evaluated and those without the condition being evaluated?
- Does the use of the technology result in better sensitivity and better specificity?
- Is there a tradeoff in sensitivity and specificity that on balance the diagnostic technology is thought to be more accurate than current diagnostic testing?
- Does use of the test change treatment choices?

Safety

- What is the evidence of the effect of using the technology on significant morbidity?
 - $\circ\,\,$ Frequent adverse effect on health, but unlikely to result in lasting harm or be life-threatening, or;
 - o Adverse effect on health that can result in lasting harm or can be life-threatening?
- Other morbidity concerns?
- Short term or direct complication versus long term complications?
- What is the evidence of using the technology on mortality does it result in fewer adverse non-fatal outcomes?

Cost impact

• Do the cost analyses show that use of the new technology will result in costs that are greater, equivalent or lower than management without use of the technology?

Overall

- What is the evidence about alternatives and comparisons to the alternatives?
- Does scientific evidence confirm that use of the technology results in better health outcomes than management without use of the technology?

Next step: Cover or no cover

If not covered, or covered unconditionally, the chair will instruct staff to write a proposed findings and decision document for review and final adoption at the following meeting.

Next step: Cover with conditions

If covered with conditions, the committee will continue discussion.

- 1) Does the committee have enough information to identify conditions or criteria?
 - Refer to evidence identification document and discussion.
 - Chair will facilitate discussion, and if enough members agree, conditions and/or criteria will be identified and listed.
 - Chair will instruct staff to write a proposed findings and decision document for review and final adoption at next meeting.
- 2) If not enough or appropriate information, then Chair will facilitate a discussion on the following:
 - What are the known conditions/criteria and evidence state
 - What issues need to be addressed and evidence state

The chair will delegate investigation and return to group based on information and issues identified. Information known but not available or assembled can be gathered by staff; additional clinical questions may need further research by evidence center or may need ad hoc advisory group; information on agency utilization, similar coverage decisions may need agency or other health plan input; information on current practice in community or beneficiary preference may need further public input. Delegation should include specific instructions on the task, assignment

or issue; include a time frame; provide direction on membership or input if a group is to be convened.

Clinical committee evidence votes

First voting question

The HTCC has reviewed and considered the technology assessment and information provided by the administrator, reports and/or testimony from an advisory group, and submissions or comments from the public. The committee has given greatest weight to the evidence it determined, based on objective factors, to be the most valid and reliable.

Discussion document: What are the key factors and health outcomes and what evidence is there? (Applies to the population in the PICO for this review)

Safety outcomes	Importance of outcome	Safety evidence/ confidence in evidence
Mortality		
New fractures		
Serious AEs		
Cement leakage		
Reoperation		

Efficacy – effectiveness outcomes	Importance of outcome	Efficacy / Effectiveness evidence
Pain response		
Pain score		
Function score		

Cost outcomes	Importance of outcome	Cost evidence
Cost		
Cost-effectiveness		

Special population / Considerations outcomes	Importance of outcome	Special populations/ Considerations evidence
Age		
Sex		
Comorbidity		
Adolescents		
Pregnant individuals		

For safety:

Is there sufficient evidence that the technology is safe for the indications considered?

No relevant	Low Risk	Moderate	High Risk
studies	Safe	Risk	Unsafe
	Confidence:	Confidence:	Confidence:
	Low	Low	Low
	Medium	Medium	Medium
	High	High	High

For efficacy/ effectiveness:

Is there sufficient evidence that the technology has a meaningful impact on patients and patient care compared to the evidence-based alternative(s)?

No relevant studies	Less Less effective	Equivocal	More More effective at least in some
	Confidence:	Confidence:	Confidence:
	Low	Low	Low
	Medium	Medium	Medium
	High	High	High

For cost outcomes/ cost-effectiveness:

Is there an accepted scale for cost effectiveness for treatments for this disease? If so, how does this treatment compare with evidence-based alternatives?

	No relevant studies	Less Less cost effective	Equivocal	More
--	------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------	------

		More cost effective at least in some
Confidence:	Confidence:	Confidence:
Low	Low	Low
Medium	Medium	Medium
High	High	High

Discussion

Based on the evidence vote, the committee may be ready to take a vote on coverage or further discussion may be warranted to understand the differences of opinions or to discuss the implications of the vote on a final coverage decision.

- Evidence is *insufficient* to make a conclusion about whether the health technology is *safe, efficacious, and cost-effective*;
- Evidence is *sufficient* to conclude that the health technology is *unsafe*, *ineffectual*, *or not cost-effective*
- Evidence is *sufficient* to conclude that the health technology is *safe, efficacious, and cost-effective for all indicated conditions*;
- Evidence is *sufficient* to conclude that the health technology is *safe*, *efficacious*, *and cost-effective for some conditions or in some situations*

A straw vote may be taken to determine whether, and in what area, further discussion is necessary.

Second Vote

Based on the evidence about the technologies' safety, efficacy, and cost-effectiveness, it is:

Not covered	Covered unconditionally	Covered with conditions

Discussion item

Is the determination consistent with identified Medicare decisions and expert guidelines, and if not, what evidence is relied upon.

Medicare Coverage

[see page 54 of final report]

No National Coverage Determination identified.

Clinical Practice Guidelines

[see pages 12 – 19 of final report]

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons	5 RCTs: -2 RCTs of grade	Vertebroplasty: Not recommended for osteoporotic spinal compression fractures without neurological impairment.	Strong
(AAOS), 2010 (McGuire, 2011), updated 2023	level I (i.e., defined as reliable)	Kyphoplasty: Option for osteoporotic spinal fractures; benefits in pain and function up to 6 months.	Limited
	-3 RCTs of grade level II (i.e., defined	Calcitonin: Suggested for acute fractures (0-5 days) for 4 weeks.	Moderate
	as moderately reliable)	Ibandronate/Strontium Ranelate: Options to prevent additional symptomatic fractures.	Limited
	Inconclusive	L2 Nerve Root Block: Option for acute L3/L4 fractures with neurological intactness.	Limited
	evidence comparing the procedure with conservative care and vertebroplasty	Bed Rest/Alternative Medicine/Analgesics: Options for managing osteoporotic spinal fractures.	Inconclusive
		Bracing: Option for osteoporotic spinal fractures with correlating symptoms.	Inconclusive
		Exercise Program: Supervised or unsupervised for managing osteoporotic spinal fractures.	Inconclusive
		Electrical Stimulation: Option for managing osteoporotic spinal fractures with correlating symptoms.	Inconclusive
American College of Radiology (ACR), 2022	ACR Appropriateness Criteria®	Vertebroplasty: Recommended for osteoporotic compression fractures with spinal deformity, worsening symptoms, or pulmonary dysfunction; no active management for asymptomatic VCFs without pain or activity restriction.	NR
	Management of Vertebral Compression Fractures: Variants 1 to 9 https://acsearch.acr .org/list	MRI Evaluation: Suggested before vertebral augmentation in patients with malignancy history or atypical features; helps differentiate recent from chronic fractures.	NR
American College of Radiology (ACR),	NR	Vertebral augmentation is recognized as safe and established by ACR, ASN, ASSR, SIR, and SNIS, with guidelines for patient selection and procedure. Indications include	NR

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
American Society of Neuroradiology (ASNR), Society of Neurointerventional Surgery (SNIS), American Society of Spine Radiology (ASSR), and the Society of Interventional Radiology (SIR), 2017 (updated 2022)		symptomatic osteoporotic fractures, insufficiency fractures unresponsive to therapy, weakened vertebrae from osteoporosis or neoplasia, symptomatic microfractures, benign painful lesions, progressive fractures, and severe kyphosis. Not recommended for prophylactic use against future fractures.	
American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology, Society of Interventional Radiology, American Association of Neurological Surgeons/Congress of Neurological Surgeons, and the American Society of Spine Radiology, 2007	NR	In 2007, a position statement affirmed that percutaneous vertebral augmentation (vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty) is safe, effective, and durable for symptomatic osteoporotic and neoplastic fractures, recommended when traditional therapy fails to relieve pain or significantly impacts the patient's lifestyle.	NR
International Society for the Advancement of Spine Surgery (ISASS), 2019	NR	The 2019 policy statement (Lamlice et al.) deems vertebral augmentation eligible for patients with severe pain-related functional limitations, history of VCFs, physical exam consistent with VCFs, and confirmed fracture by imaging. Contraindications include blood-borne infection, surgical site infection, or osteomyelitis. ISASS 2019 supports vertebral augmentation (preferably kyphoplasty) as safe, effective, and beneficial over conservative management, emphasizing early treatment to reduce mortality and morbidity.	NR
North American Spine Society (NASS), 2023	Studies, RCTs (Chandra et al. (2014), NICE's key	Coverage Recommendations (March 2023): NASS recommends vertebral augmentation for vertebral body fractures due to osteoporosis, avascular necrosis, or neoplasm with severe pain unresponsive to conservative treatment, impaired	NR

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
	conclusions, meta- analyses, RCTs, retrospective	daily activities, and confirmed acute fracture on imaging. No specific tools or products recommended; not applicable to traumatic fractures or primary vertebral tumors.	
	multicenter studies, prospective cohort studies, SRs,	Absolute Contraindications: Vertebral augmentation is contraindicated for chronic fractures without active imaging evidence, active systemic or local infection, and during pregnancy.	NR
	VAPOUR study)	Relative Contraindications: Caution is advised in cases of allergy to fill material, coagulopathy, spinal instability, myelopathy, neurologic deficit, or neural impingement.	NR
National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) (United Kingdom), 2013	Technology appraisal guidance 9 RCTs, 5 open-label trials Risk assessment, diagnosis, and management (CG75)	Vertebroplasty/Kyphoplasty (NICE 2013 & 2008): Recommended for severe, ongoing pain from recent vertebral fractures unresponsive to pain management, and in cases of vertebral metastases without spinal cord compression or instability, following specialist agreement. Guidance last reviewed in 2014, next review in 5 years.	NR
American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP), 2016	NR	AAFP 2016 Recommendations: Offer conservative therapy for vertebral compression fractures. Consider percutaneous vertebral augmentation if nonsurgical care fails to relieve pain or if pain significantly impacts quality of life. Evaluate patients for osteoporosis and initiate preventive therapy if needed.	NR
American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists (AACE) and American College of Endocrinology (ACE) (Camacho et al., 2016; Updated 2020)	NR	Recommendation: Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are not recommended as first- line treatments for vertebral fractures due to unclear pain relief benefits and potential increased risk of adjacent vertebral fractures (Grade A, BEL 1; downgraded).	NR
American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS)	NR	AANS 2023 Guideline: Candidates for vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty include patients with osteoporotic VCFs (present >2 weeks, moderate to severe pain, unresponsive to conservative therapy), painful metastases or multiple myelomas, painful vertebral hemangiomas, vertebral osteonecrosis, and for reinforcement of a weak vertebral body before surgical stabilization.	NR

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
		AANS 2023 Contraindications: Vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty should not be performed in patients with fully healed or conservatively managed VCFs, VCFs older than one year, vertebral body collapse >80-90%, non-osteoporotic spinal curvature, spinal stenosis or herniated discs unrelated to VCF, untreated coagulopathy, osteomyelitis, discitis, or significant spinal canal compromise from bone fragments or tumors.	NR
Society of Interventional Radiology (SIR), American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS) and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons (CNS), American College of Radiology (ACR), American Society of Neuroradiology (ASNR), American Society of Spine Radiology (ASSR), Canadian Interventional Radiology Association (CIRA), and Society of NeuroInterventional Surgery (SNIS), 2014	NR	2014 Consensus Statement: Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are considered safe, effective, and durable for symptomatic osteoporotic and neoplastic fractures when non-operative therapy fails to relieve pain or significantly affects quality of life. No current indication exists for prophylactic use to prevent future fractures; recommendations may evolve with future research.	NR
Society of NeuroInterventional Surgery (SNIS), 2014	SR (details unclear)	2014 SNIS Report: Kyphoplasty is superior to conservative therapy in reducing pain, disability, and improving quality of life in cancer patients with vertebral fractures (Class IIA, Level B). Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are reasonable options for severe, refractory back pain from cancer or osteoporotic vertebral fractures (Class IIA, Level B).	NR
German Society for Orthopaedics and Trauma (DGOU), 2018	Review of literature and case series (i.e., 707 clinical cases	Management of Osteoporotic Vertebral Fractures: Conservative management is recommended for OF type 1 and 2 fractures (and those scoring <6 on the OF scale). Vertebral augmentation with instrumentation is indicated for OF type 3, 4, and 5	

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
	from 16 hospitals were evaluated)	fractures. Consider intraoperative complications of cement augmentation, including neurological injuries, cement leakage, embolization, vertebral body perforation, hematoma, pneumothorax, and contrast fluid incompatibilities.	
WFNS Spine Committee, 2022	Literature search (2010 to 2021) (i.e., RCTs, prospective non- randomized studies, retrospective studies, SRs)	 Cement Augmentation for Osteoporotic Compression Fractures: Conflicting studies on efficacy; meta-analyses are inconclusive regarding pain reduction. Insufficient evidence to determine optimal timing for vertebral augmentation. No significant difference between unilateral and bilateral approaches in pain control, quality of life, or mobilization. Complications: cement leakage common in vertebroplasty; progressive vertebral height loss, adjacent fractures, and cardiac issues more frequent in kyphoplasty. Recommendation: Further high-quality, well-designed randomized controlled studies are needed to establish the role of vertebral augmentation in osteoporotic compression fractures. 	NR
American Society of Anesthesiologist (ASA), American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine (ASRA), 2010	RCTs (number unclear)	Consensus: Consultants, ASA members, and ASRA members strongly agree that minimally invasive spinal procedures should be performed for pain related to vertebral compression fractures.	NR
Society of Interventional Radiology (SIR), 2014	NR	2014 SIR Guideline: Vertebral augmentation is recommended for compression fractures unresponsive to medical therapy, including cases where patients are nonambulatory due to pain, unable to tolerate physical therapy despite analgesics, or experience unacceptable side effects (e.g., sedation, confusion, constipation) from necessary pain medication.	NR
American Society of Pain and Neuroscience (ASPN), 2021	NR	Recommendation: Vertebral augmentation is strongly recommended for symptomatic vertebral compression fractures from spinal metastases (Level 1-A). However, ASPN notes limited data on the superiority of vertebroplasty versus kyphoplasty in treating malignant fractures.	NR
International Myeloma Working Group (IMWG), 2013	NR	Guideline Summary: Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are effective for pain relief and functional improvement in neoplastic spinal fractures, but the role of vertebroplasty in myeloma patients remains unclear due to a lack of randomized trials. Two	NR

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
		randomized studies showed no benefit of vertebroplasty over conservative therapy for osteoporotic fractures.	
Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe (CIRSE), 2017		Vertebroplasty Indications: Painful osteoporotic VCFs, benign bone tumors, malignant osteolysis, osteonecrosis, vertebrae plana, acute/chronic fractures, or for reinforcement before surgery.	
		Absolute Contraindications: Asymptomatic/improving VCFs, unstable fractures, infections, severe coagulopathy, or allergies to materials. Not for prophylaxis in osteoporosis.	
	NR	Relative Contraindications: Radicular pain, tumor extension, posterior column fractures, sclerotic metastasis, or multiple metastases.	NR
		Percutaneous Kyphoplasty Indications: Best for acute traumatic VCFs with kyphosis; similar indications to VP.	
		Recommendation: CIRSE does not find strong evidence for preferring KP over VP in routine cases. KP may be preferred when height restoration is crucial, e.g., acute kyphotic fractures in younger patients.	
RAND/UCLA Appropriateness Method Clinical Care	12-member expert	Included patients: Patients presenting to an Emergency Department or outpatient clinic (any specialty) with moderate to severe back pain (VAS ≥5) as the primary or secondary complaint.	
Pathway, multispecialty Expert Panel, 2018	panel from key disciplines (orthopedic and neurosurgeons, interventional neuro radiologists, and pain specialists)	Excluded patients : Patients with back pain following a high-velocity trauma, those with suspected malignant (non-fragility) compression fracture, and children (≤18 years).	NR
		 Key signs and symptoms for the suspicion of VFF: Severe limitation in mobility/activities of daily living, pain diminishes or is resolved with rest, recent history of minimal/low-velocity trauma, pain is activity or movement related, osteoporosis or osteopenia, previous VFF, chronic use of corticosteroids, tenderness to palpation/percussion over posterior spinous processes, pain exacerbates by change of position, and midline back pain. Diagnostic evaluation of patients suspected of VFF: 	NK

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
		 If conventional radiography is used in patients suspected of VFF, standing anterior-posterior and lateral radiographs are highly recommended (75% agreement) In patients with moderate symptoms (VAS 5-6) and a low probability of VFF, a conservative treatment regimen without further imaging is usually the most appropriate strategy (92% agreement) In patients with severe symptoms (VAS ≥7) and a low probability of VFF, advanced imaging is indicated (92% agreement) All patients with an intermediate to high probability of VFF, with or without supportive evidence from conventional radiography, should be referred for advanced imaging (100% agreement) For patients with an intermediate to high probability of VFF, with or without supportive evidence from conventional radiography, MRI is the preferred advanced imaging technique (100% agreement) If ARI is unavailable or if the patient has a contraindication for MRI, CT scan, and nuclear bone scan are the best alternatives (100% agreement) If a treatment decision on vertebral augmentation needs to be taken, advanced imaging had to be repeated if the previous one was done more than 30 days ago (67% agreement) 3. Appropriateness criteria for VP versus non-surgical management: Advanced imaging findings (strongly in favor of vertebral augmentation if positive) and evolution of symptoms (vertebral augmentation more appropriate for more unfavorable conditions. Logistic regression analysis implied that the impact of various conditions on appropriateness is cumulative; the appropriateness of vertebral augmentation is still more appropriateness of vertebral augmentation is to unfavorable conditions. 4. Contraindications for VP	

Guideline	Evidence Base	Recommendation/Consensus	TRUST Score Strength of Recommendation
		5. Follow-up treatment of VFF: 1. After either vertebral augmentation or conservative treatment, a follow-up visit should be planned at 2-4 weeks; 2. In patients with a satisfactory result of vertebral augmentation at first follow-up, there is generally no need for further post-operative monitoring. Follow-up for management of the underlying pathology does not need to be managed by the proceduralist; 3. All patients presenting with VFF should be referred for evaluation of bone mineral density and osteoporosis education for subsequent treatment as indicated; 4. All patients with VFF should be instructed to take part in an osteoporosis prevention/treatment program; 5. If symptoms are not resolved at follow-up, repeat imaging (preferably MRI) is mandatory; 6. If the pain is not resolved after vertebral augmentation, repeat augmentation (at the same level) may be considered, but does require a careful diagnostic evaluation to identify any other sources of pain.	

AANS = American Association of Neurological Surgeons; ACR = American College of Radiology; ASA = American Society of Anesthesiologists; ASNR = American Society of Neuroradiology; ASRA = American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine; ASSR = American Society of Spine Radiology; BEL = Best Evidence Level; CIRA = Canadian Interventional Radiology Association; CIRSE = Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe; CNS = Congress of Neurological Surgeons; IMWG = International Myeloma Working Group; KP = kyphoplasty; VFF = vertebral fragility fractures; VP = vertebroplasty.

Next step: proposed findings and decision and public comment

At the next public meeting the committee will review the proposed findings and decision and consider any public comments as appropriate prior to a vote for final adoption of the determination.

- 1) Based on public comment was evidence overlooked in the process that should be considered?
- 2) Does the proposed findings and decision document clearly convey the intended coverage determination based on review and consideration of the evidence?

Next step: final determination

Following review of the proposed findings and decision document and public comments:

Final vote

Does the committee approve the Findings and Decisions document with any changes noted in discussion?

If yes, the process is concluded.

If no or unclear (i.e., tie), outcome chair will lead discussion to determine next steps.



<u>Final key questions</u> Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, or sacroplasty

May 14, 2024

Background

Vertebral compression fractures (VCFs) and sacral insufficiency fractures (SIF) often result in considerable pain, loss of function, and decreased quality of life. Patients with osteopenic vertebral or sacral fractures are at greater risk of morbidity and mortality, yet operative intervention (e.g., fusion with instrumentation) may be problematic in this elderly population, making less invasive methods more attractive. VCFs can also occur due to metastatic bone disease leading to disability and morbidity and again, operative interventions may not be feasible.

Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty and sacroplasty are minimally invasive surgical procedures used to treat spinal pain believed to be caused by fractures in the vertebra or sacrum. These are all cementoplasty (augmentation) techniques intended to stabilize the fractured bone(s), but the mechanism of pain relief is not clear. Osteoporosis, vertebral metastasis and multiple myeloma are the most frequently reported indications for these procedures. Cementoplasty may reduce pain and improve stability of the bone.

Vertebroplasty involves injection of bone cement into a partially collapsed vertebral body under computed tomography (CT) or fluoroscopic guidance. Kyphoplasty is a modification of vertebroplasty that expands the partially collapsed vertebral body with an inflatable balloon or other mechanical device before the injection of bone cement. Sacroplasty is an extension of vertebroplasty, involving the injection of bone cement into the sacrum to repair sacral insufficiency fractures. These surgical procedures are less invasive than other spinal surgical procedures, but more invasive than conservative medical therapy. Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty and sacroplasty are surgical procedures and are not subject to FDA approval, however materials and devices used as part of these procedures are subject to FDA approval.

Topic Background

A Health Technology Assessment titled: Vertebroplasty, Kyphoplasty, Sacroplasty, was published on November 5, 2010, by the Health Care Authority. New evidence has been published subsequent to the 2010 review and additional devices have been FDA approved. The scope for the rereview will be essentially the same as the original review with regard to key questions to be addressed and PICOTs inclusion and exclusion. It will reflect clarification of the inclusion/exclusion scope based on clinical expert input as clinical practice has evolved since 2010. The final scope for the rereview is consistent with the scope of the prior report.

As noted, the PICOTS for the rereview reflects clarification of the inclusion/exclusion scope based on clinical expert input as clinical practice has evolved since 2010. It also reflects consideration of public comments received to the posting of the draft key questions. The assessment update will be restricted to devices approved by the FDA for management of the FDA-approved conditions as described in PICOTS (Table 1).

Objectives

The aim of this report is to systematically review, critically appraise, analyze and synthesize research evidence evaluating the effectiveness and safety of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty and sacroplasty for primary treatment of vertebral or sacral fracture due to osteoporosis or tumor/malignancy compared with placebo/sham, no treatment, surgery or common conventional treatment options to reflect evidence published subsequent to the 2010 report. Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty will be compared with each other. The differential effectiveness and safety of these therapies for subpopulations will be evaluated, as will the cost effectiveness.

Draft Key Questions and Scope

Key Questions (KQ) When used in patients with spinal pain due to vertebral fracture:

Key Question 1:

What is the evidence of effectiveness of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty, including consideration of short-term and long-term outcomes?

Key Question 2:

What is the evidence of the safety of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty? Including consideration of:

- a. Adverse events type and frequency (mortality, major morbidity, other)
- b. Revision/re-operation rates

Key Question 3:

What is the evidence that vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty has differential efficacy or safety issues in sub populations? Including consideration of:

- a. Gender
- b. Age
- c. Psychological or psychosocial co-morbidities
- d. Diagnosis or time elapsed from fracture
- e. Other patient characteristics or evidence-based patient selection criteria
- f. Provider type, setting or other provider characteristics
- g. Payer/beneficiary type: including worker's compensation, Medicaid, state employees

Key Question 4:

What is the evidence of cost-effectiveness of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty and sacroplasty?

Table 1. Draft PICOTS Scope: Summary of inclusion and exclusion criteria

Study	Inclusion	Exclusion
Component		
Participants	 Patients with spinal pain due to vertebral fracture secondary to Osteoporosis Malignancy 	• Fractures due to high energy trauma
	Subgroups, special populations:	
	• Gender	

Outcomes	 Primary outcomes Functional outcomes (e.g., ODI) Pain relief Harms/Complications (e.g., procedure related, leakage, new fracture, medical complications, mortality, revision/re-operation) 	 Measures that are not validated Intermediate outcomes measures (e.g., radiographic measures of disc height)
Comparators	 Sham procedure or placebo Conservative care, conventional care Other minimally invasive procedures (e.g., facet joint block, nerve block) Surgical procedures Vertebroplasty vs. kyphoplasty 	 Studies of exercise/rehab post augmentation Stentoplasty, vertebral body stenting, Vesselplasty Comparisons of different cement types Comparisons of surgical approaches or techniques Comparison of different vertebroplasty techniques with each other or different forms of kyphoplasty with each other Use of vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty or sacroplasty as an adjunct to other procedures (e.g., ablation) Augmentation combined with zoledronic acid (ZOL) versus augmentation alone Types of imaging guidance, other guidance, e.g., Robotic assisted vs. fluoroscopy Stentoplasty/vertebral body stenting, Vesselplasty
Intervention	 Age Psychological or psychosocial co-morbidities Diagnosis or time elapsed from fracture Other patient characteristics or evidence- based patient selection criteria Provider type, setting or other provider characteristics Payer/beneficiary type: including worker's compensation, Medicaid, state employees Vertebroplasty Kyphoplasty Sacroplasty 	 Cements, devices that are not FDA approved unless being studied in a Phase III trial Spineoplasty graft consisting of mesh filled with bone chips instead of the traditional cement Percutaneous cement discoplasty (PCD) - intervertebral disc is filled with percutaneously injected acrylic cement; may be used as prep or with vertebroplasty

	Quality of life	
	 Measures of disability (e.g., work lost) 	
	• Opioid use	
	 Return to work/return to normal activity 	
Studies	 Key Question 1: Comparative clinical studies with a focus on studies with least potential for bias (RCTs); NRSI with concurrent controls that control for confounding will be considered if RCT evidence is not available for KQ 1. Key Question 2, safety, RCTs, NRSI with ≥250 patients that are specifically designed to evaluate safety that control for confounding will be considered; case series will be considered if adequate information is not available from comparative NRSIs and RCTs or for rare or long-term adverse events; systematic reviews may be considered for safety Key Question 3: RCTs only 	 Case reports Case series, single arm studies, pre-post studies with fewer than 5 patients (for sacroplasty) NRSIs for effectiveness or benefit for osteoporotic fractures (KQ1) NRSI that do not control for confounding (exception for sacroplasty)
	• Key Question 4: Full formal economic studies	
Publication	 Key Question 4: Full formal economic studies Full-length studies published in English in peer reviewed journals, published HTAs or publicly available FDA reports Full formal economic analyses (e.g., cost- utility studies) published in English in HTAs or in a peer-reviewed journal published after those represented in previous HTAs 	 Abstracts, editorials, letters Duplicate publications of the same study which do not report on different outcomes Single reports from multicenter trials Studies reporting on the technical aspects of these procedures White papers Narrative reviews Articles identified as preliminary reports when results are published in later versions Incomplete economic evaluations such as costing studies

FDA = Food and Drug Administration; HTA = Health Technology Assessment; ODI = Oswestry Disability Index; NRSI = Nonrandomized studies of interventions; RCT = Randomized Control Trial;